Middlesey.



THE

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS

OF THE

COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM,

 \mathbf{AT}

COLNEY HATCH.

JANUARY QUARTER SESSION, 1861.

LONDON: PRINTED BY JOHN THOMAS NORRIS, ALDERSGATE STREET. 1861.

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, colney harch.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS, APPOINTED JANUARY, 1860.

CHAIRMAN.

. . it is the e

C. H. COTTRELL, Esq., Hadley Lodge, Barnet, N. (deceased).

- BENJAMIN JOHN ARMSTRONG, Esq., 7, Upper Wimpole Street, W.
- WILLIAM HENRY BODKIN, Esq, West Hill, Highgate, N.

WILLIAM PETER BODKIN, Esq., Merton Lane, Highgate, N.

THOMAS FAULCONER, Esq., 66, New Finchley Road, N.W. H. W. R. W. HALSEY, Esq., 34, Norfolk Square, W.

- EDMUND HALSWELL, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., 26, Kensington Gate, W.
- FRANCIS HEALEY, Esq., 7, Euston Grove, Euston Square, N.W.
- WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq., 7, Newmarket Terrace, Cambridge Heath, N.E
- T. J. MILLER, Esq., M.P., The Elms, Upper Tooting, S.W.
- WILLIAM SIMPSON, Esq., 11, Artillery Place, Finsbury Square, E.C.
- WILLIAM STUTFIELD, Esq., Hildersham Rookery, Cambridge.
- JOHN JOSEPH TANNER, Esq., Upper Clapton, N.E.
- HENRY WARNER, Esq., Priory, Hornsey, N.
- HENRY WHITE, Esq., Lansdowne Road, Bayswater, W.
- CHARLES WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S., 10, Compton Terrace, Islington, N.
- LIEUT.-COL. WOOD, Hyde Park Place, West, W.
- WILLIAM HENRY WYATT, Esq., 1, Harrington Square, Hampstead Road, N.W.

angene standingen av standingen Ev existendingen av standingen av stand

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

GNA - BATTLE CT + F TA

Report of Committee of Visitors

Page 5

APPENDICES TO REPORT.

• • •

A.	Correspondence as to the Case of William Swift		•			15
B. Entry of Commissioners in Lunacy at their Visit of Inspection, and Remarks						
	thereon			•		37
C.	Contract prices of Provisions, &c		betu	een	56 &	57
D.	Abstract and Summary of the Returns of the number of	Pau	per L	anat	ics	
	chargeable to the County, and Parishes in the County				•	57
E.	The Accounts of the Asylum for the Year					
1	Account Current	•	•		•	59
2	-Balanee Sheet **					60
3	Income and Expenditure		betw	een	60 &	61
-4	Vietoria Fund Account	•	•		•	61
F.	List of Officers and Servants, with their Salaries and Wag	es	•			62
G.	List of Officers and Servants Boarded in the Establishmen	t			•	65
н.	Return of Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths in 1869 .				•	66
I.	Ditto ditto from the opening of the Asylum	•				67
К.	Dietary for the Patients ,			P	cs	68
L.	Account of Additions, Alterations, and Improvements					69

REPORTS FROM THE OFFICERS.

1.—Report from the Superintendent of the Male Department		71
Medical Tables, Male Department		81
Record of Post Mortem appearances ditto		99
2Report from the Superintendent of the Female Department		115
Medical Tables, Female Department		121
Record of Post Mortem appearances, ditto		139
3Tables of Epileptic Fits, and Meteorological Tables	•	165
4.—Steward's Report		171
Farm and Garden Accounts		175
Employment of Male Patients generally		177
" in Tailor's Shop	•	178
" in Shoemaker's Shop		179
Return of Clothing made up		180
", ", delivered out		181
Return of Clothing and Material in Store		182
" Provisions consumed during the Year		183
5Chaplain's Report	•	185

COMPANY OF THE PARTY

in the true months grant of the second of the second secon

Middlesep.

TO HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for the County of Middlesex, in General Quarter Session Assembled.

THE TENTH ANNUAL REPORT of the COMMITTEE of VISITORS of the COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM at COLNEY HATCH.

IN submitting their Tenth Annual Report to the Court the Committee propose to refer to the several subjects on which they are required by law to Report in the order in which they are enumerated in the Lunatic Asylums Act.

The Asylum is in good repair, and the Machinery and Apparatus in effective condition; but in part of the original building, from defective construction, some alterations have become necessary. The most pressing is the want of improved ventilation in several of the Wards and Corridors, a matter repeatedly urged upon your Committee by the Medical Superintendents and the Commissioners in Lunacy. To remedy these defects a moderate grant of money by the Court will be required.

The Court recently granted 2,000*l*. towards the cost of a substitute for the lava flooring in six of the Wards; and an

inquiry as to the best material to be used has engaged the attention of your Committee. It was from the first the opinion of the Committee that wood is the best material, but, in deference to the opinion expressed by the Court, on the last County Day, visits were made by some of the members to Bethlehem and St. Luke's Hospitals, and the Essex Asylum at Brentwood, and inquiries were made at the Cambridge and other Asylums. The result shows that wooden floors have been substituted at the three first-named Institutions for those of slate, stone, and tiles, while the more recently-erected Asylums have adopted wood as the best material. Measures have, therefore, been taken for executing the work at this Asylum in wood.

Your Committee have met weekly at the Asylum, and visits have been made by individual members at many other times, and they are, upon the whole, satisfied with the general management.

The supply of provisions has been ample and of good quality, and the stores have been judiciously selected.

An interchange of Patients between this and the Hanwell Asylum took place early in the summer; 24 Male and 40 Female Patients belonging to parishes in the Western Division of the County were removed to Hanwell, in exchange for the like number from that Asylum of Patients belonging to Eastern parishes: an arrangement made with a view to the convenience of the Parish Officers and the friends of the Patients. No Patient who expressed any repugnance to the removal was transferred; and in one or two cases, upon such a feeling being shown after removal, the Patient was received back, and another sent.

6

The Female Department of the Asylum was full for a short time previous to the completion of the enlargement of the Hanwell Asylum; but, subsequently, the removal thither of 100 Female Patients chargeable to parishes in the Western Division was effected; and at this time there are vacancies for 138 Males and 91 Females.

With a view to facilitate the arrangements of the different parishes, Patients are now admitted on any day, except Sunday.

The conduct of the Officers, Attendants, and Servants has been generally satisfactory; and where instances of unkind treatment of the Patients, or other misconduct or neglect of duty have occurred, the Attendants have been promptly discharged, and in slight cases reprimanded. With these exceptional instances, the behaviour of the Attendants, both Male and Female, has been good.

Several changes in the Officers have taken place. The Rev. R. R. Hutton, the Chaplain, obtained preferment, and resigned his appointment in March last: and the Rev. William Bullock was appointed his successor. Mr. Jacobs and Mr. Toller, the two Assistant Medical Officers in the Female Department, also resigned—the former on his appointment as Superintendent of Hoxton House Asylum, and the latter as Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital. Mr. Faull and Mr. Ferguson have been appointed to the vacant situations.

The welfare and comfort of the Patients have been the paramount object of your Committee, and they are gratified to report that the general health of the inmates has been good, although, in consequence of the debilitated state in which many of the Patients were admitted, the deaths have been numerous.

In the beginning of the year, Smallpox unfortunately made its appearance in the Female Department, and caused for some time great anxiety to the Committee. So long as any danger of infection existed, the admission of Female Patients was suspended; but, in the month of March, all fear being at an end, it was resumed. It is gratifying to your Committee to report, that, by the precautionary measures adopted, and the zealous activity of Mr. Marshall, the Superintendent of the department, under Providence, only two Patients were attacked, both of whom recovered.

T--R-, a Patient who had been in the Asylum for three years and eight months, without having shown any suicidal tendency, was found dead in his bedroom, with his throat cut with an instrument made out of a piece of iron.

Special Attendants have been engaged for the care of Patients whose conduct has been so violent or suicidal as to render that measure necessary; the expense is considerable, but it is one of the results of the system carried on in this Asylum, where mechanical restraint is ignored, of insuring, with the least possible amount of seclusion, the safety of the Patients.

A very violent attack was made, in May last, by William Swift, a Patient, on William Gann, one of the Attendants, whose life was placed in much danger, and the death of the Patient, after an interval of three days, was supposed to have been occasioned by injuries inflicted on him by Gann, in self-

8

defence, in the struggle which had taken place. In this supposition, not only did your Committee, from the Evidence laid before them at the time after full inquiry, concur, but the Coroner's Jury, at the Inquest, and the Commissioners in Lunacy, whose attention had been drawn to the case, appeared also to agree. It subsequently transpired that the Patient had been removed, on the morning after the struggle with Gann, to another Ward, in which there were additional Attendants, two of whom, Vivian and Slater, were, in July, summarily dismissed for ill usage of another Patient. In the beginning of August, a communication was received from the Commissioners in Lunacy, by which the Committee were informed that the death of Swift was ascribed to the violence of Vivian and Slater, and that it was intended to prosecute them for the Manslaughter of Swift. This prosecution was instituted by the Commissioners, and, after a protracted trial at the Central Criminal Court, they were acquitted.

The Committee felt that they had not been put in possession of all the facts attending this lamentable case, and, upon the termination of the Trial, they passed the following Resolution :—

5 1 5

"That the evidence given by Mr. Tyerman at various times, respecting the death of the patient Swift, and his conduct with reference to that event, having been maturely considered, the Committee regret that they feel called upon to declare, that Mr. Tyerman no longer possesses their confidence." This Resolution was forthwith communicated to Mr. Tyerman, and on the 15th of November (two days after-

wards), a communication was received by the Clerk, from the Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy, accompanied by a copy of a Report on the subject of Swift's case, which was laid before the Committee at their next meeting; and Mr. Tyerman having addressed a letter to them, requesting to be further heard, a Special Meeting was held on the 27th of November, at which Mr. Tyerman attended, and after much anxious consideration, the Committee adopted the following Resolution :—

"Mr. Tyerman having expressed his regret that his conduct in reference to the case of Swift had brought upon him the censure of the Committee, and having also stated his anxiety to have an opportunity afforded to him of regaining their confidence—-

"Resolved — That in consideration of Mr. Tyerman's length of service, the Committee will suspend, for a period of six months, any further action on the Resolution of the last meeting, and thereby afford him an opportunity, by increased vigilance over both Patients and Attendants, of regaining the confidence of the Committee."

The Correspondence with the Commissioners in Lunacy, and Mr. Tyerman's Report on the case of Swift, are appended to this Report.

The Commissioners in Lunacy paid their visit of Inspection to the Asylum on the 11th, 12th, 18th, and 19th of July last, and made an entry in the Visitors' Book, which, according to the usual practice of the Committee, was communicated to the two Medical Superintendents, who laid before them their remarks thereon. Copies of the Entry and Remarks are annexed. Some of the suggestions contained in this entry the Committee know, from experience, to be impracticable, or useless if adopted; while others are perfectly consonant with their views. But the consideration of cost is a serious obstacle, for while your Committee are most anxious to adopt all means which tend to promote the happiness of the inmates, they cannot forget that they are controlling the expenditure of a Pauper Lunatic Asylum, and that the rates out of which it is maintained press with great severity upon very many of the industrious poor of the different parishes. Your Committee, therefore, are obliged to avoid incurring any large expenditure not absolutely necessary for the health or recovery of the Patients.

The Weekly rate, for the care and maintenance of the Patients, has been twice reduced during the year. In July it was reduced from 10s. 6d. per head, to 10s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., and, in October, to 9s. 11d., at which it now stands; and your Committee trust that this amount will suffice for the ensuing year, notwithstanding the generally increased prices of provisions.

The Asylum, Offices, and Outbuildings, are adequately Insured against loss by fire. The amount of Insurance is-

For the Asylum and its contents £82,500 For the Outbuildings, Stock, &c..... 10,000

£92,500

Your Committee deeply regret to announce the death of their late valued Chairman, C. H. Cottrell, Esq. He had been suffering, at frequent intervals; during the past year, and died on the 9th November last. By his death they have

.

sustained a most severe loss, in which they are assured the Court will fully sympathize. The following Resolution was unanimously passed by the Committee at their first meeting after Mr. Cottrell's decease.

"At a Meeting of the Committee of Visitors of the County "Lunatic Asylum for Middlesex at Colney Hatch,

" held there on the 13th November, 1860;

" Charles Woodward, Esq., F.R.S., in the Chair;

"It was moved by the Assistant Judge, seconded by "Edmund Halswell, Esq., and Resolved unanimously,

"That this Committee have heard, with feelings of deep "regret, f the death of their late respected Chairman, "Charles Herbert Cottrell, Esq., and desire to record, on their "Minutes, their sense of the severe loss thereby sustained "by this Institution, which has so largely benefited by the "unwearied zeal and great ability with which he performed, "for several years past, the onerous duties of Chairman of "this Committee; while the carnest devotion and sympathy "invariably manifested by him to and with the well-being "of the Patients in the Asylum, and his unvarying kindness "and courtesy to his brother Magistrates, justly gained for "him their universal esteem and regard. And that this "Resolution, signed by the Chairman, be communicated to "Mr. Cottrell's relatives, with an assurance of the condolence "of the Committee on their bereavement.

" CHARLES WOODWARD,

" Chairman for the Meeting."

The following members of the Committee will retire, viz.-

W. H. BODKIN, Esq., Assistant Judge. T. FAULCONER, Esq. T. J. MILLER, Esq., M.P. H. WHITE, Esq. Lieutenant-Colonel WOOD,

who will, with the late Mr. Cottrell, create the six Vacancies to be filled up according to the Standing Orders of the Court.

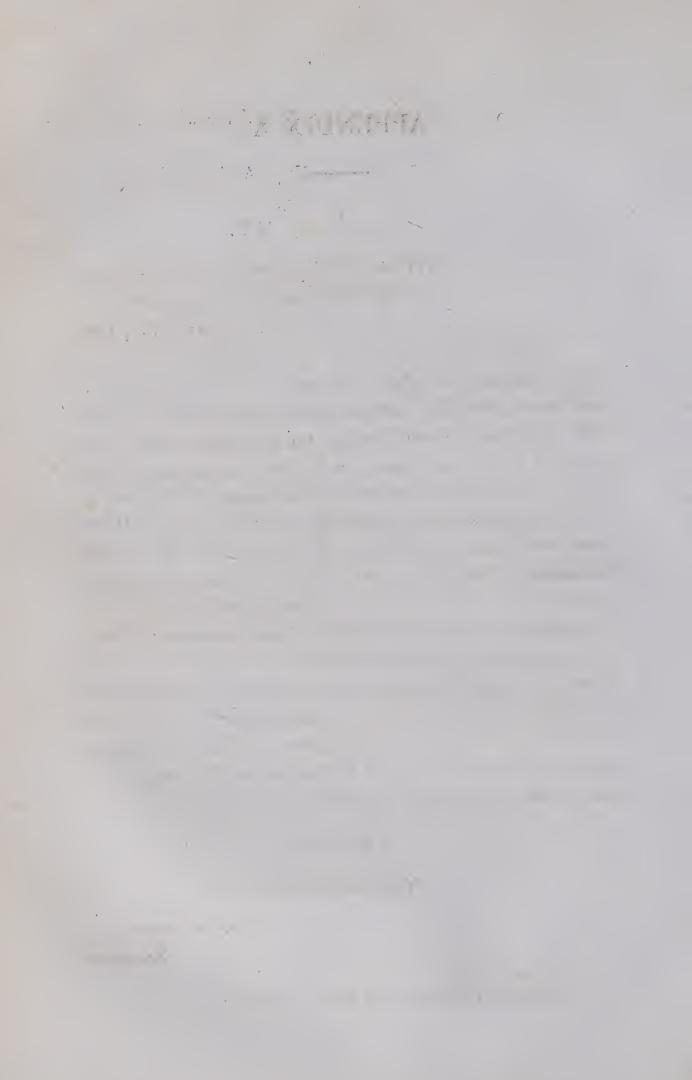
The Reports of the Medical Superintendents, Chaplain, and Steward, with the usual Accounts, are appended.

All which is submitted, &c.

HENRY WARNER, Chairman for the Meeting.

Colney Hatch Asylum, 8th January, 1861.

Contacts Whomest



APPENDIX A.

I.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY, 19, WHITEHALL PLACE, S.W. 29th May, 1860.

SIR,

The Commissioners have had under consideration the circumstances preceding and attending the death of William Swift, in Colney Hatch Asylum, on the 12th instant; and, adverting to the fact that this Patient was known to have been extremely violent before his admission into the Asylum, and to have attempted to strangle the Master of the Workhouse, the Commissioners are of opinion that the outrage and assault of the 10th instant, committed on an Attendant, and which seems to have led to the injuries of which the Patient died on the 12th, might have been prevented, if Swift had been originally placed in a Ward properly provided with Attendants. In referring the circumstances to the consideration of the Committee, I am to state strongly the views held by the Commissioners as to the grave inexpediency and impropriety of placing a violent Patient, as in this instance appears to have been done, in a Ward without Attendants.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN FORSTER, Secretary.

J. S. Skaife, Esq., Clerk to Visitors, Colney Hatch Asylum.

II.

UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON, 6th June, 1860.

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter to me of the 29th ult., on the case of William Swift, a Patient who lately died in the Asylum, which I communicated yesterday to the House Committee who met at the Asylum, when they directed Mr. Tyerman to lay before the General Committee, at their meeting to be held on Tuesday next, a full Report in writing on all the circumstances adverted to in your letter, which will at the same time be laid before them.

I beg, however, to inform you, that the Committee have already instituted a strict inquiry into the subject.

I am, Sir,

Your very obedient Servant,

JOHN S. SKAIFE, Clerk to the Visitors.

John Forster, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy.

III.

17

June 13th, 1860.

SIR,

Mr. Tyerman having, according to the directions of the House Committee, as stated by me in my letter to you of the 6th instant, laid before the Committee of Visitors of this Asylum, at their meeting held yesterday, a Report on the case of William Swift, the Patient referred to in your letter to me of the 29th ult., I am directed by them to forward to you, for the information of the Commissioners in Lunacy, a copy of his Report.

The Committee of Visitors hope and believe, that, after reading Mr. Tyerman's Report, the Commissioners will be satisfied that the Wards in which William Swift was placed were properly provided with Attendants. And while the Committee agree entirely with the views held by the Commissioners, as to the grave inexpediency and impropriety of placing a violent Patient in a Ward without Attendants, they trust that the Commissioners will see that the circumstances in Swift's case do not justify the very strong expressions contained in your letter.

The Committee desire me to add, that the fact of there being but one Attendant in that part of the Ward arose from the Patients being in bed and locked up, it being the practice then for the Day Attendants to leave duty, and the Night Watch to commence their rounds.

I am, Sir, Your very obedient Servant,

John S. Skaife,

Clerk.

John Forster, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM, COLNEY HATCH,

June 11, 1860.

GENTLEMEN,

William Swift was admitted 24th February ultimo from Aldgate, being described as very violent, and as having attempted to throttle the Master of the Workhouse. He appeared to be the subject of advanced General Paralysis; and his general health was considerably reduced. The arms were galled by the pressure of wrist-locks, (removed at Colney Hatch.)

He was placed in the Infirmary Ward 9, where there were four Attendants. The general health of the Patient was attended to; he was placed on extra and sick diet, and the wounds of the arms were dressed.

Whilst in the Infirmary he showed no disposition whatever to violence; on the contrary, a somewhat amiable disposition, and frequently expressed gratitude for what had been done for his benefit.

On March 8, his health being much improved, he was removed to Ward C, in which were two strong Attendants. This Ward is a spur of 5 Ward, and runs southward at right angles from its centre, being open to it, not separated by doors. There are three Attendants in 5 Ward.

On March 12, general physical improvement was reported in the state of the Patient, with subsidence of the Paralytic affection to a great extent; the health was improved under a nutritious dietary, with Wine, &c.

On March 20, he was reported cheerful and loquacious; and on April 12, as under extravagant delusion, imagining he would see the Queen.

On May 7, he was temporarily secluded, some excitement having been shown.

On May 9, after being placed in his bedroom—a single room—in the evening, he made much noise by beating against the door, which was opened by the Attendant Gann, who was alone, the second Attendant having gone off duty. The Patient immediately seized Gann and overpowered him; but not before Gann called to another Patient, Cross, to procure assistance, which he did by running to Read, an Attendant of the contiguous and communicating Ward 5, who immediately came to the assistance of Gann and released him from the Patient's grasp, injured and bleeding from the force used. Gann admitted having struck the Patient in self-defence.

Read proved that the Patient, Swift, then went quietly to bed.

On the following morning Swift was removed to 11 Ward, where there were three Attendants; and which Ward is contiguous to Ward D, containing two Attendants.

On May 10, the Patient appeared to be in his usual cheerful state; and expressed delusion as to his ability to infuse strength into other Patients by blowing into their mouths or ears. On May 12, Swift continued loquacious and cheerful; he made no complaint whatever, but observed he had been "working very hard all night" in the Padded-room in which he was placed to sleep. An Emetic had been administered the preceding evening in order to control his excitability; but he did not offer violence to any Patient or Attendant of 11 Ward.

In the evening of May 12, the Patient fell in an Epileptic Convulsion, from which he partially recovered; but appearing again worse, the Medical Superintendent was sent for, and found the Patient deceased.

A Post-mortem examination was made, and fractures and other injuries were discovered.

A Coroner's Inquest was held on May 17, and a Verdict returned to the effect, that Deceased died of Effusion of Blood and Ruptured Liver, the cause not being known.

D. F. TYERMAN.

The Chairman and Committee of Visitors

P.S.—Complement of Patients in—

Ward.		Patients.	Attendants.
9 In	firmary	 38	4
С	99	 37	2
11	95	 47	3

COPY OF A LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY TO THE COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY, 19, WHITEHALL PLACE, S.W. 14th November, 1860.

SIR,

I am directed to request that you will lay before the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Asylum the accompanying Report of the Inquiry made last July, by two members of this Board, into the circumstances attending the death of William Swift.

This Report contains a Summary of the Evidence taken by the Visiting Commissioners on the occasion referred to; and, as much of it relates to the conduct of Attendants generally in the Asylum, comprising matters which it greatly imports the Committee of Visitors to be made acquainted with, with a view to such further action or inquiry as they may deem expedient, it is now transmitted for the information of the Committee.

I am to add that the Board entirely concur in the recommendations made in this Report; and that, in withholding it until the proceedings taken against the ex-Attendants, Vivian

V.

and Slater, should have been entirely disposed of, their object has been that such further investigation as the circumstances appear to require should not unnecessarily be mixed up with the special offences charged in connection with Swift's death.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN FORSTER, Secretary.

)

J. S. Skaife, Esq.

VI.

RE WILLIAM SWIFT, DECEASED,

LATE A PATIENT IN COLNEY HATCH ASYLUM.

REPORT.

July, 1860.

IN pursuance of a Minute of the Board, dated the 4th July instant, we have made a Special Inquiry into the circumstances attending the death of William Swift, late a Patient in Colney Hatch Asylum.

It will be in the recollection of the Board that upon receiving the notice of William Swift's death, which was stated to have been caused by effusion of blood from ruptured liver, a letter was addressed on the 21st May to Mr. Tyerman, the principal Medical Officer on the Male side, requesting him to forward a full statement of the circumstances attending the death.

From the statements contained therein, and the evidence given at the Coroner's Inquest, it appears that William Swift, aged 54, was admitted into Colney Hatch on the 24th February, 1860, labouring under General Paralysis. He had previously made an attempt to injure the Master of the Aldgate Workhouse, and was brought to the Asylum handcuffed. He was first placed in the Infirmary, and subsequently removed to C Ward; and he does not appear to have committed any act of violence until the evening of the 9th of May, when, about 7 o'clock, he made much noise, by beating against the door of his room; and upon an Attendant, named William Gann, going to him, the Patient seized him by the throat and overpowered him; a struggle ensued, and the Attendant Gann admits having struck the Patient in self-defence. He called to a Patient named Cross to run for assistance, which was obtained from a neighbouring Ward immediately.

At the time of the attack Gann was alone in the Ward, his fellow Attendant being out on leave. Gann having been released from the Patient's grasp, he became quiet, and he was left in bed.

On the following morning, the 10th May, when the event was reported to Mr. Tyerman, he ordered Swift to be removed to No. 11 Ward, where there were three Attendants.

This Ward is occupied by the more refractory class of Patients. On that day and the following days, up to within an hour of his death, Swift is reported to have been cheerful and loquacious, and to have shown no symptoms of bodily injury, neither did he make any complaints. On Friday, the 11th, he seems to have been excited, and an Emetic was prescribed for him by Mr. Tyerman.

William Vivian, one of the Attendants in No. 11 Ward, states that on the evening of Saturday, the 12th, at about half-past 6 o'clock, Swift was seized with an Epileptic fit. That he took him to a Padded-room, and remained with him until the fit was over. He then left him alone for about ten minutes to attend to other Patients, when he visited him in company with another Attendant. Swift said he was better, and he was undressed and put into bed. Subsequently Vivian took the deceased his supper, when he found him in a very low state. Dr. Tyerman was sent for at 20 minutes to 8 o'clock, and on his arrival, three minutes after, the Patient was dead.

Vivian further stated that the Patient said nothing about any injuries he had received, and so far as he, Vivian, knew, he was not the subject of any violence whilst he was under his charge.

A Coroner's Inquest having been held, and it having been stated by the Clerk of the Visitors that the Committee had already instituted a strict inquiry into the subject, no further steps were at that time taken by the Board.

In consequence of a letter received from the Home Office on the 2nd instant, enclosing the depositions taken on the Inquest, and a communication from the Secretary to the alleged Lunatics' Friends' Society, calling attention to the circumstances under which William Swift met with his death, a further inquiry has been made by us at the Asylum, and the following witnesses were examined on oath—yiz. :--

Mr. Tyerman , , , ,	Principal Medical	Officer.
Dr. Tucker	Assistant ditto	ditto.
Mr. John Berry	Head Attendant.	

The following were not sworn :---

Mr. R. G. Rose	Dispenser
Frederick Cross	Patient
William Varney	ditto
Samuel Clarke	ditto
George Smith	ditto
Alfred Charles Salter	
Joseph Etherington	ditto
Albert Stevens	ditto
William Roots	ditto
Joseph Jupe	ditto
Benjamin Gibbs Mitchell .	ditto ·
Samuel Rickman	ditto
Francis Currey	ditto
William John Payne	ditto
Martin John Bromley	ditto
Angus McTee	ditto
Robert Dawson	ditto
	1

Other Patients were examined, but were found too incoherent to be relied on. Two of the Attendants, who were alleged by Patients to have witnessed acts of violence, were also questioned by us, but without result. They had never seen the Patient, William Swift.

All the Patients were examined separately and alone, and we selected them from different Wards without any previous intimation of the purpose for which they were required.

Thomas Bell, formerly a Patient in Colney Hatch, who gave the information to Mr. Percival, was examined at this Office; but his evidence was merely hearsay in relation to Swift's case, although he spoke strongly as to the brutality of some of the Attendants in other cases.

We purposely abstained from questioning the Attendants who had charge of William Swift.

Referring to the evidence taken before the Coroner, it would appear that when he charged the Jury he referred solely to the struggle with Gann, as the probable cause of the injuries sustained by Swift; and the Jury having subsequently expressed a wish to examine the Ward in which the deceased had been placed, stated that they were not satisfied that the injuries had been received in that struggle, and assumed that they might have been inflicted by the Patient falling on the furniture in the Ward. No Evidence was, however, taken on this point, and from our inquiry there appears to be no ground whatever for coming to this conclusion, and there is no evidence to show that Swift was liable to fall or throw himself about.

All the Medical evidence is to the effect that Hœmorrhage, caused by rupture of the liver, was the cause of death, and that it took place immediately or shortly before death. This injury, therefore, could not have been inflicted during the struggle with Gann on the 9th. With reference to the fracture of the Sternum and Ribs (six on one side and five on the other), Mr. Tyerman and Dr. Tucker think that the Patient, Swift, might possibly have gone about, as he did for three days, without showing any symptoms of the injury ; but when we consider the nature of those injuries we cannot concur in this opinion, believing that even if the Patient was in such a state as not to express pain, the great extent of the fractures must have so affected his respiration, and have produced such constitutional disturbance as could not have been overlooked; and yet the Patient is described as walking about as usual, cheerful in manner, and exhibiting no difficulty of breathing.

It therefore became necessary to fix, if possible, the period when the injuries sustained by Swift were inflicted. The only persons, except Attendants, who could give us any information on the subject were the Patients in the Wards at the time of Swift's death. We consequently requested Mr. Tyerman to furnish us with a list of those whom he considered would be capable of giving evidence which might be relied upon.

He supplied us with the names of Varney, Clarke, Crossman, and Smith.

The two former Patients (Varney and Clarke), in No. 11 Ward, may, we think, be relied upon, as they give distinct evidence as to two acts of violence inflicted upon Swift by two of the Attendants of No. 11 Ward, named Vivian and Slater, the last assault having taken place on the evening of Saturday, shortly before Swift's death. Their statements were also confirmed to a great extent by a Patient named Joseph Etherington.

The first act of violence witnessed by Varney was on the Friday afternoon, when he states that Vivian and Slater knocked Swift down, kicked him, and dragged him by the hair of his head into the Padded-room; and that Vivian knelt on him; that Vivian and Slater remained with him in the Padded-room for about ten minutes, during which time Varney states that he heard blows, and that Swift cried out. At the time this occurred the Attendants and Patients were playing at cards in the Ward after dinner. Clarke, another Patient in the Ward, states that Swift was placed in the Padded-room between two and three o'clock on the Friday, that the Patients at that time were reading and playing at cards, and that Swift was noisy. He further states, that the two Attendants threw him down, and shut him in the Padded-room.

Another Patient, Joseph Etherington, confirms the above statements, so far as respects Swift having been on one occasion placed in the Padded-room during the time the Patients were playing at cards.

The second act of violence referred to by Varney took place on the Saturday, the day of Swift's death. Varney states, that he had been out playing at cricket, and that upon his returning to the Ward in the afternoon, at ten minutes past seven o'clock, Swift had just been put in the Paddedroom; and he was told by the Patients Etherington and Salter that they (the Attendants) had been ill-treating Swift, knocking him about, and kicking him. Salter was unable to remember the circumstance; but Etherington states, that he told Varney when he came into the Ward, that they had been giving Swift "Colney Hatch Physic:" meaning that he had been kicked and knocked about; and he describes the manner in which he was treated.

In reference to the same alleged acts of violence Clarke states, that Swift was ill-used by two of the Attendants on the Saturday afternoon; that he went into the Gallery from the Airing Court; and that when he (Clarke) followed, he found that Swift was shut in the No. 9 Padded-room with the Attendants; that he could hear kicks and blows, and the Patient called out, "Don't kick me; take my life at once." He thinks the Attendants must have remained in the Paddedroom about a quarter of an hour; after that he never saw Swift again.

We can have little doubt that, if the evidence of Varney and Clarke be true, the rupture of the liver must have taken place on the Saturday evening, shortly before Swift's death. It is also probable that some, if not all the fractures, may have taken place at the same time.

In the course of our inquiry we ascertained, that notwithstanding the violent attack stated to have been made by Swift on Gann on the evening of the 9th May, the circumstance was not reported to Mr. Tyerman until the following morning when he was going his ordinary rounds, and even then the assault was not stated to be of so serious a description as at the Inquest it was afterwards stated to be; nor was he informed of the danger in which Gann had been placed.

It also appeared, that although Swift was stated to have been seized with an attack of Epilepsy, to which he had not before been subject, at half-past six on the evening of his death, neither Mr. Tyerman nor the Assistant Medical Officer were summoned to see him until twenty minutes before eight o'clock, when he found the Patient quite dead, although he immediately went to him.

We have purposely abstained from questioning the Attendants who had charge of William Swift in No. 11 Ward, because we felt that we should not have been justified in examining them upon oath; and that little or no reliance could be placed upon any voluntary statements they might have made to us on the subject.

It will now be for the Board to determine what further steps shall be taken in the case.

It will be seen by the evidence that, in addition to our inquiries relative to the case of William Swift, we have examined a number of other Patients, who either made complaints to us personally as we went through the Wards on the occasion of our official visit, or who were mentioned by Clarke and Varney as Patients who had received harsh treatment at the hands of the Attendants.

The way their evidence coincides, as to the cruelties inflicted on themselves and others by some of the Attendants, is very remarkable; and it is difficult to believe that their statements are without foundation, especially when it is remembered that the Patients were afforded no opportunities of acting in concert.

The same Attendants are referred to even by Patients who themselves had not been ill-treated by them; and the manner in which Patients are caught by the neck, tripped up, kicked, and knelt upon, is described in nearly the same terms by all the witnesses.

Upon a careful consideration of their statements, and a recollection of the manner in which they gave their evidence, we have no hesitation in stating our belief that a system of harshness and cruelty on the part of the Attendants exists in some of the Male Wards at Colney Hatch, and that it is imperative that the most active measures be taken to correct these abuses. We think that every person in authority within the Asylum should use the utmost vigilance to detect every instance of harshness or ill-treatment; and that every complaint made by the Patients should receive instant attention, and be carefully investigated and recorded.

We recommend that the Attendants who have been so generally complained of, and have inspired so much dread and dislike, should be dismissed; and that the number of Attendants should be increased, so as to prevent the possibility of Wards being occasionally left under the charge of one Attendant only,

(Signed)

W. G. CAMPBELL. JAMES WILKES.

Commissioners in Lunacy.

VII.

Islington, 12th December, 1860.

SIR,

I am directed by the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Asylum to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th November, accompanying a Report made by two of the Commissioners in Lunacy, concerning the death of a Patient named William Swift, on Saturday, the 12th day of May last.

The Report appears to be founded upon an investigation made by order of the Commissioners in Lunacy, without any official communication with the Committee of Visitors, and which resulted in the prosecution of two Attendants, named Vivian and Slater, by the Commissioners, for the manslaughter of the Patient Swift, of which offence, on their trial at the Central Criminal Court, they were acquitted.

The Report of the Commissioners has no exact date, but the Committee presume that, when made, the Commissioners were not aware that, upon a complaint of the ill-treatment of another Patient, the attendants Vivian and Slater had been summarily dismissed by the Committee, they being at that time ignorant of the facts which led to the subsequent prosecution of those Attendants by the Commissioners.

The Committee think it necessary to mention this dismissal, because no allusion is made to it in the Commissioners' Letter or Report; and that the dismissal had no reference to the death of Swift will be understood, when the account given by Mr. Tyerman, their Medical Superintendent, of the cause of that Patient's death is remembered.

The Committee relied upon Mr. Tyerman's accuracy, and they imagine that this reliance was shared by the Commissioners, seeing that they decided to examine Mr. Tyerman as a witness in support of their prosecution.

I am directed to forward for the information of the Commissioners the Copy of a Resolution which, before the receipt of your communication, the Committee had passed; and of a subsequent Resolution which, after the most careful and anxious consideration, they have adopted.

The Committee do not feel themselves entitled to criticise the verdict which the Jury (no doubt upon the facts as laid before them) pronounced; but they are inclined to believe that, if the proceedings of the Commissioners had, in their earlier stage, been taken in more strict concert with them, a different result might possibly have been secured.

In reference to the suggestions contained in the Commissioners' Report, I am directed by the Committee to state, that they are considering the practicability of arranging so as to prevent any Ward being left, at any time, under the care of one Attendant; and they will inquire into the necessity of appointing additional Attendants, although the number already employed is beyond what is required by the scale officially sanctioned by the Commissioners in their "General Rules" of May 13th, 1846, and in which they do not understand that the Commissioners have made any alteration. The Committee use their utmost endeavours to secure the services of respectable and humane persons in that important and arduous employment, and invariably investigate every alleged act of misconduct on their part; and they will promptly pursue the same course towards those now in their service, if the Commissioners will favour them by communicating specific, rather than general and indefinite, charges of that nature.

No part of the duty which devolves upon the Committee is regarded by them as of greater urgency than the protection of the unfortunate objects of their care from personal violence. The excitable condition of many has, unhappily, a tendency to provoke it; but the slightest approach to it is uniformly controlled by severe reprehension, and generally (as in the instance of Vivian and Slater), followed by immediate dismissal.

All Patients who leave the Asylum cured are strictly examined, at the time of their discharge, as to the treatment they have received, and as to the treatment of other Patients also; their answers are duly entered in a Book kept for the purpose, and being given when the parties are not only in a rational state, but freed from any Asylum influence, the Committee attach great importance to what they consider the reliable information thus obtained; and they have the gratification of being able to state that an examination of this record cannot fail to be satisfactory, the total number of Patients discharged as cured, during the last 3 years, having been 355, of whom 15 only made any complaint of ill-treatment. The 15 complaints were immediately investigated, and, in the result, eight were proved to be altogether unfounded. In addition to the Weekly Meetings of the Committee and their periodical Inspections, individual members pay frequent visits to the Asylum, and use every available means to win the confidence of the Patients, and to encourage them to communicate freely any subject of complaint.

They do not pretend that, in an Establishment of such vast extent, some irregularities may not escape detection; but they assiduously devote their time to the performance of the duties they have voluntarily undertaken, and they need not to be reminded that those duties are amongst the most anxious and important that can, in any position, occupy their attention.

I am, Sir,

Your very obedient Servant,

JOHN S. SKAIFE, Clerk.

John Forster, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy.

NOTE.—Copies of the Resolutions of the 13th and 27th November, 1860, already quoted in pages 9 and 10, were sent with this letter.

APPENDIX B.

I.

ENTRY OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY ON THEIR VISIT TO THE ASYLUM.

COLNEY HATCH ASYLUM, 11th and 12th July, 1860.

We have visited the Male Wards, which at present contain 723 Patients. We have also inspected all the Wards, Workshops, &c., appropriated to their use. On the whole, there was very little excitement amongst the Patients, and only one of them was secluded. As usual, the Wards contain a number of very feeble paralytic cases, but no disease of an epidemic character prevails; nor has any such existed since our last visit. There are 43 Patients under Medical treatment, and 14 were in bed in the Infirmary, besides several others in the different Wards.

On reference to the Medical Journal, we find that mechanical restraint has not been employed, and that the instances of seclusion have not been numerous.

We saw the Patients at dinner in the Hall, on both days; upwards of 330 men were present, and they conducted themselves with great propriety. The food consisted of meat and potatoes on each day—a meat dinner having been substituted for the batter-pudding, formerly allowed on Thursdays. The food was good and neatly served; but cold, in consequence of the dishes not being filled with hot water, and the plates not being warmed.

From the returns it appears that 237 of the men attended Chapel last Sunday morning, and 221 in the afternoon: only about 40 go on Week days,

As regards their personal condition, the Patients, with the exception of some of the Idiots and Epileptics, were clean. The majority of the dresses were also good.

A number of the more Idiotic class were, however, in a very unsatisfactory state, especially in Wards 10, 14, and B 3. Many of these Patients were ragged and dirty, and no care had been taken to supply them with Clothes of the proper size. There were also a great number dressed in an unsightly brown frock.

We beg to direct the special attention of the Committee to this class of Patients, and to suggest that an increased number of Attendants should be appointed to take charge of them during the night, as well as during the day. Earnest and sustained efforts are necessary to improve the habits and condition of these Patients. The best results have followed in other public and private Asylums, by the appointment of Married Attendants, whose Wives are associated with them, in the Idiot, Epileptic, and Infirmary Wards.

A more than usually large proportion of these Patients are of wet and dirty habits; and from a return which we have received from the Laundry, it appears that a total of 360 articles which had been soiled were received from the Male Wards last night. So far as we can learn, the Night Attendants merely change the linen of Patients who have soiled themselves, and are not instructed to adopt any measures to improve their habits, by getting them up occasionally during the night. It would be well if one or more Attendants were appointed for the Wards we have alluded to above, whose sole duty should be to attend to the Patients during the night. The saving in the washing, and wear and tear of clothing, would soon be found to compensate for any extra expense incurred in the first instance.

The Wards were clean throughout; and we did not detect any offensive odours caused by the Patients. There was, however, in every part of the Building, a more or less stagnant and impure atmosphere.

In the Dormitories this was especially noticeable, and is no doubt to be attributed to the defective construction of the windows, the openings in which are quite inadequate for the free admission and circulation of external air. The zinc panels recently inserted in the doors of the Dormitories admit air from the Galleries, but these are as imperfectly ventilated as the Dormitories themselves. We again strongly recommend that a portion of the windows in each Ward should be made to open completely, and also that moveable sashes should be substituted for the fixed glass, in a proportion of the openings in the Gallery of communication.

The Beds and Bedding were very clean, and of good quality. Attention should, however, be given to the Canvas Stretchers used for Patients of dirty habits, some of which are so loose as to rest upon the leaded bottom of the trough bedsteads on which they are placed. The Rooms containing five Beds (some of which are used by sick Patients, or those of dirty habits) are, we think, too crowded, and we recommend that one bedstead be removed from each.

Many of the Wards require painting and colouring, and efforts should be made to give them a more cheerful appearance.

Ward B, No. 3, is especially dirty and cheerless. The whitewash on the walls is worn off and discoloured, and the Furniture (long tables and forms without backs) scanty. In this Ward a considerable number of the Patients were sitting or lying on the floor, owing, no doubt, to the want of proper Furniture of an ordinary description. Until the Asphalte Floors can be replaced by Wood, it would be very desirable that Cocoa Fibre Matting should be laid down in the recesses; and as a means of treatment generally we strongly urge the expediency of rendering the Wards occupied by the refractory, idiotic, and helpless classes of Patients more cheerful, and surrounding the Patients with objects calculated to rouse their attention, and occupy and amuse them.

The supply of Books is quite inadequate. We made special inquiry in each Ward, and found that in many indeed, in the greater part of them—there were only Bibles and Prayer and Hymn Books.

The Room called the Library is evidently but little used, and the Books, amounting to about 200 volumes, are of a description but little calculated to interest the Patients. With reference to the supply of Books, as well as of other means of amusements, we think that the Attendants should be required to encourage the use of them much more extensively than at present, and themselves engage in various games, and read aloud to those Patients who are unable to do so themselves.

We are informed that some of the Patients are taken out to walk beyond the precincts of the Asylum, and many walk in the Grounds.

Some classes, however, do not appear to have this advantage, which, we think, should be extended to them. In our opinion, none of the Airing Courts are kept in a sufficiently neat condition, and the state of the Yard occupied by the Patients belonging to Wards 14 and B 3 (84 in number,) calls for immediate attention.

It is imperfectly levelled, covered with loose stones, is not planted in any way, and contains no seats of any kind, or protection from the sun. Many of the Patients were consequently lying on the ground, and in a most unsatisfactory state.

The strip of land between the Building and the walled Kitchen Garden should be fenced off, as at present Patients have the opportunity of secreting themselves from the observation of their Attendants.

We are sorry to find that the path round the Estate has not yet been completed. We again urge that this should be commenced at once, and that it should be properly planted, so as to form a shady walk in summer.

Waterclosets are much wanted in the Airing Courts.

The Bath Rooms, although not sufficiently ventilated, were clean, with the exception of the one in No. 14 Ward, which is much out of repair. The supply of hot water appears to be inadequate.

The accounts varied in different Wards as to the number of Patients bathed in one water.

As many as ten were stated to use one Bath in No. 1 Ward, and in others the number varies from three or four, to five or six. It is desirable that the numbers should be accurately ascertained by the Head Attendants, and reported to the Medical Officer, in order that improved arrangements may be made.

We are informed that there are now 47 Male Attendants constantly employed in the Wards, besides three Night Attendants, two Head Attendants, and two Supernumeraries.

The number of Attendants does not appear to have kept pace with the increase in the number of Patients; and besides the Wards we have already alluded to, we think that those occupied by the more refractory Patients require an increased Staff.

No Ward should in any case be left with only one Attendant.

Very general complaints were made to us by the Attendants as to the cooking and quality of their Rations. Without making special inquiries into the subject, it appeared to us that some grounds existed for their dissatisfaction. It seems important that the attention of the Committee should be directed to this matter, as without liberal treatment it cannot be expected that the services of the best qualified men can be secured or retained.

We have received the following Return as to the occupations of the Male Patients :---

Domestics 33; Brewhouse 1; Bakehouse 8; Tailors 20; Shoemakers 17; Carpenters 16; Upholsterers 17; Painters 4; Coal Porters 4; Wards 82; Grounds 79; Airing Courts 6: Total 287.

There is still a large Staff of paid Artizans and Labourers, and a large proportion of the Shoes and Clothing is still made off the premises. The employment of the Male Patients generally is a subject which demands earnest attention, as there can be no doubt that they perform much less useful work here than in other County Asylums.

There is still no School on the Male side. If one were established, we think it would prove very useful—a regular system for training the Idiots would also be very desirable.

Since the enlargement of the Asylum, and the increase in the number of Patients received here, it has been found necessary to raise the weekly charge for Middlesex Patients from 9s. 11d. to 10s. 6d. per week, which was the charge up to the 30th of June last.

From the Returns, it appears that since our last visit, 403 Male Patients have been admitted, 112 discharged (of whom only 64 were recovered), and 139 have died. This large rate of mortality may to some extent be accounted for by the number of Patients (71) who have died of General Paralysis.

Two Inquests have been held—one on a Suicide from a wound in the throat, and the second on a Patient who died from ruptured liver and broken ribs.

We are glad to find that one of the recommendations made at the last visit in reference to the admission of Patients has been attended to, and that Patients are now admitted daily without notice. There are still vacancies for about 127 Male Patients.

> W. G. CAMPBELL, JAMES WILKES,

> > Commissioners in Lunacy.

COLNEY HATCH ASYLUM,

18th and 19th July, 1860.

We have yesterday and this day visited the Female Division of the Asylum; inspected the several Wards, Offices, Airing Grounds, and Premises; and seen all the Patients resident therein.

The number now on the Books is 1,145, of whom 4 are absent on trial.

The changes in the Patients since our last visit on the 25th July, 1859, have been as follows :----

Admitted	511
Discharged	130
Died	74

Of the Patients discharged, 55 were recovered, and 68 removed to other Asylums.

The deaths appear to have been generally from ordinary causes. The rate of mortality has been little more than onethird that on the Male side. The deaths on that side having during the same period been 139, of which upwards of 90 have taken place during the present year. The subject has been specially adverted to by our colleagues, who have recently visited the Male Division.

The duties of the Assistant Medical Officers on the Female side are divided as follows:—Mr. Toller has charge of A Section, containing 10 Wards and 500 Beds; and Mr. Jacobs has under his special charge the 12 Wards of B Section and the Laundry Wards, containing altogether 650 Beds. The additional Buildings and Rooms are now completed and occupied, and the total accommodation for Female Patients is estimated at 1,150; from which it will be seen that there are at present only 9 vacant Beds. The vacancies on the Male side, as we are informed, are 127; the estimated accommodation being for 851. The number of Beds in several of the Dormitories on the Female side appeared to us too many for their proper ventilation, and the spaces between the Beds in some cases insufficient for health and comfort.

The Patients registered as under medical treatment are at present 169 in number.

The system of Night Attendance continues to work satisfactorily. The latest Ward Returns showed a total of 60 Patients uncleanly at night—viz., 36 wet, and 24 dirty.

We believe that by careful attention to the propensities of Patients known to be of uncleanly habits, these numbers might be materially reduced.

According to the Medical Journal, the instances of seclusion since our last visit have not averaged more than 4 or 5 weekly, whilst many weeks have occurred without any.

With the exception of a very few noisy, who were principally confined to Wards 16, 26, and E 2, the Patients at the time of our visits were free from excitement.

The Clothing throughout appeared on the whole to be good. Ticken dresses have been wholly disused.

We noticed several Patients, as well in the Wards as the Airing Courts, crouching upon the ground, a habit which it should be one of the special duties of the Nurses to discourage.

The demeanour of the Nurses, so far as we had an opportunity of observing it, was mild. Many of the Patients, however, more especially two in Ward E 2, complained much of rough usage by the Nurses in the absence of the Matron, Deputy-Matrons, and Medical Officers. Nothing but constant and effective supervision and prompt inquiry into all complaints can give due protection or produce content. We are disposed to attribute much of the irritation to which we refer to the large number of Patients congregated in this overgrown Institution; and, in a great degree, to the monotonous and cheerless aspect of the Galleries and Day Rooms, and the want of objects calculated to relieve the eye and enliven the mind.

There is a very inadequate supply of illustrated and other amusing publications. We speak of their actual distribution and accessibility to the Patients. We made special inquiries on the subject in the several Wards; the results of which were that the Books were very few, and those chiefly of a religious character. No efforts appear to be made to induce the Patients to read themselves, and they are seldom, if ever, read to.

The Dining arrangements are as follows :---

The better conducted dine in the General Hall (No. 1). Their number on the day of our first visit was 178.

The Hall No. 2 is appropriated to Patients who are unfitted by their conduct or otherwise to associate with the general body of the Patients of both sexes. They were 221 in number. In the Laundry Hall, No. 3, we found 134 dining.

The Patient's employed in the Kitchen, 16 in number, dine there; and the remaining Patients in their several Wards.

The Dinner on the day last referred to consisted of boiled Meat and Potatoes; the Patients in the General Hall and No. 2 having Mutton; and those in the Laundry Hall and Kitchen Beef.

The Dinners in the Halls were good and properly served, and the Patients were quiet and orderly.

The Patients in the Kitchen complained much of their Dinner, and with good reason; the Beef was dry, without Gravy or Mustard, and there was no Bread. On the day of our second visit the Dinner in the Kitchen was very good, and the Patients all content. We were given to understand that the Housekeeper, who is responsible for the Meals in the Kitchen, has not been many weeks in office.

The stated Diet Table is now hung up in the Kitchen. Since our last visit the Dietary has been revised and improved. Amongst other changes a Meat Dinner has on Thursdays been substituted for the Batter Pudding; and the latter, on the day when it is provided, is properly made.

The Patients complained to us of the want of green vegetables, the supply of which during the present season has been exceedingly rare. Lettuces with cold meat have been served only twice, viz., once in the General Hall, and once in Hall No. 2. Strawberries have, as we were told, been sent five times to the Infirmary Wards.

As respects the various structural and other defects noticed

on the occasions of previous visits, we regret that we are not able to report any material improvement, and we feel it our duty again to urge upon the Visitors the importance of carrying out, as soon as practicable, the recommendations and suggestions made by successive Visiting Commissioners. Those recommendations had reference more especially to the following points :—

1. The cheerless and monotonous aspect of the Corridors and Wards generally, by reason of the walls being whitewashed from floor to ceiling.

2. The great want, especially in the Day Rooms, of Furniture of a comfortable description.

3. The very inadequate supply of decorations, as coloured prints, &c., and objects of interest.

4. The paucity of illustrated and other interesting Publications, and their insufficient distribution.

5. The defective ventilation of the Asylum throughout, in consequence of none of the windows being made to open below, an evil calling for the earliest remedy; even if alternate windows were made so to open, a great improvement would be effected. Additional windows would be found a material comfort in the Associated Dormitories, containing 20 beds, which are at present ill-ventilated.

6. The gloomy and objectionable character of the Asphalte Floors of the Basement Wards, in which the closeness and urinous smell are most oppressive and offensive. "And here we have to notice the very objectionable practice of placing the Gutta Percha Chamber Utensils to soak in the Baths.

7. The unfinished and comfortless state of some of the Airing Courts.

8. The great want of Sunshades and Seats in the Courts. It is only very recently that some Summer Houses have been erected, and these are nearly all still without thatch or other covering.

9. The defective ventilation of the Laundry Dining Hall, into which no proper means exist of introducing pure external air.

10. The dark, ill-ventilated, and damp state of the Corridors of Communication, which, as respects those in the interior of some of the Airing Courts, we still think might, without inconvenience, and much to the benefit and comfort of the Patients, be thrown open to the Courts, and furnished with Seats. We refer amongst others to the Corridor at the back of Ward No. 23.

We further submit the following recommendations :---

1 11 78

1. The extension of the Airing Courts Nos. 23 and 25, which are very confined in proportion to the numbers of Patients to whom they are assigned.

2. The immediate re-erection of Water Closets in the Airing Courts, the want of which is much felt.

3. More Curtains and Blinds to the southern windows.

4. Extended means of Washing in the Dormitories and elsewhere.

5. The better warming of the Laundry Dormitories, which are stated to be very cold in winter.

6. The proper ventilation of the small and close Lavatories in the same department.

7. Handrails were deficient to the Staircases.

8. The substitution of clear for deadened Glass in the window at the extremity of the Basement Ward No. 30, which is now very depressing in aspect. This will, as we are informed, render necessary the diversion of a road passing by the window referred to.

The opening in Ward No. 20 of a Door into the Airing Court opposite to the Water Closet.

One of the general results of our visit has been to satisfy us of the continued activity of the Medical Superintendent, and the Medical and other Officers under him, and their desire, to the extent of their power, to promote the comfort and well-being of the Patients.

> For Dr. NAIRNE and Self, R. W. S. LUTWIDGE.

1 - 1 - The second s

August 21, 1860.

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to the Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy, dated 11th and 12th July, 1860, I beg to recommend that the suggestions of the Commissioners in Lunacy be taken into consideration; and generally adopted by the Committee, if not all at once, progressively as the necessary funds may be forthcoming.

As to the remarks in reference to instructions being not given for the correction of the habits of certain of the Patients, I am unable to find the source of the information; and I have spoken to the Commissioners upon the subject, and assured them of the frequency with which my own orders upon this point have been given.

> I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

> > Your most obedient Servant,

D. F. TYERMAN.

The Chairman and Committee of Visitors.

III.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM, COLNEY HATCH,

September 4th, 1860.

GENTLEMEN,

The following observations upon the last Entry of the Commissioners in Lunacy, respecting the Female Department of the Asylum, I most respectfully submit, in accordance with your request. And first, with regard to the crowded condition of some of the Dormitories I beg to state, that several bedsteads have been removed, and the position of the remainder changed, which gives sufficient space for the Patients to have free access around them.

In order to carry out the suggestions so desirable for preventing the Patients being of uncleanly habits, it will be necessary to increase the staff of Night and Day Nurses, in an Institution of this magnitude; and I would suggest, that a special Night Nurse be placed in each of the Infirmary Wards (viz., 23 and 27), so that the sick should never be left, during the night, which is now obliged to be the case, whilst the Night Nurses visit the other portions of the building.

As regards ventilation of the Corridors of Communication, much benefit has been derived from the present altered plan in lighting the front one, although a more efficient way

would be the making windows in the wall to open; whilst throwing open portions of the brick-work in the Corridor on the west side of 20 Ward, and the Laundry Ward Airing Courts, would render these passages more healthy; and the security of the building would not be interfered with by placing doors at the north and south ends of these passages. Moreover, seats might be most usefully placed in these recesses for the Patients in sunny or showery weather. This protection from the sun is much required in 20 Ward, as there is not any shade placed there.

The extension of Airing Courts 23 and 25 is now more required, the Patients being more numerous; also for the better supervision and classification of them. A door-way is also necessary at the east end of E 3 Ward, for more ready means for these Patients to pass into the Airing Court of 25 Ward; at present they are obliged to pass through 25 Ward for this purpose.

Water Closets have been provided in the Airing Courts of 18 and 20 Wards; greater ventilation of these Wards would also be obtained by opening another door-way into these Airing Courts at the east end of each Ward opposite the present Sculleries. This alteration would prevent the frequent crowding of the Patients when they are going to and returning from the Courts. Additional rooms for separating the Patients are much required adjoining the Laundry Ward for the more effectual management of this department. The ventilation of the two small Lavatories might be improved by making the small windows in the north wall to open : also the better warming of the Dormitories in this part of the building requires attention. With reference to the other suggestions of the Commissioners, it would be most desirable for the increased comfort of the Patients to carry them out with as little delay as possible.

55

silling i remain, i periodi and the three search

Gentlemen, Your most obedient Servant, W. G. MARSHALL, Medical Superintendent Female Department.

To the Committee of Visitors. And C suith an interval as of the second state in the se

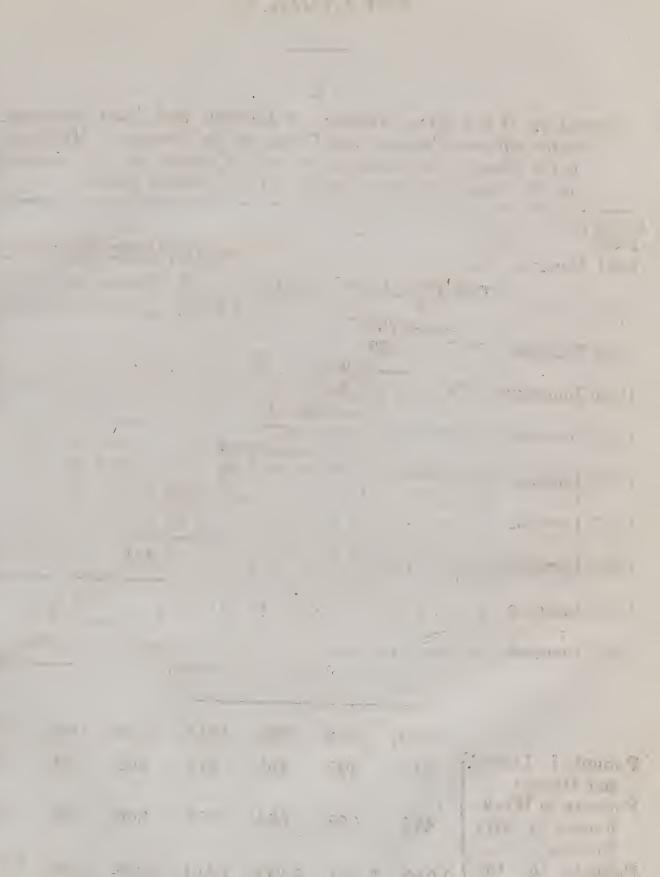
APPENDIX D.

56

I.

SUMMARY of the Gross Numbers of Lunatics and Idiots chargeable to the different Parishes and Unions in the County of Middlesex, to the County, and adjudged to other Counties, but who are still in the County Asylums, during the last Eleven Years.

IN THE YEAR	·						
1850							
1851 Increase 9							
1050 Таранара	-2,465						
1852 Increase	274	720					
1853 Increase	2,	739 159					
1000 Increase	• •		3				
1854 Increase		226					
••••			-3,124				
1855 Increase	•• ••		261				
			3,	,385			
1856 Increase	•• ••	••••	•	54			
1057 Tu ana ana			-				
1857 Increase	** **	• • •		Ð	59 2 402		
1858 Increase	•				-3,498 221		
	•• ••	••••	• • •	• •		,719	
1859 Increase	•••	• • •	•••••	••	· •	74	
					-		93
1860 Increase	••••	• ••	•• ••	•• •	• ••	29	
							-4,088
	1054	1055	1050	1055	1000	1050	1000
Patients in Licen-	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
sed Houses	371	490	461	471	565	44	68
Patients in Work-							
houses or with	494	628	664	708	866	869	920
Friends		040	001		000	000	020
Patients in the	2,259	2,267	0.914	0.910	0.000	0.000	0 100
two Asylums §	2,205	2,201	2,314	2,319	2,288	2,880	3,100
	3,124	3,385	3,439	3,498	3,719	3,793	4,088
	The second se		Contraction of the local division of the loc	Compare and product of the			



APPENI

Middleser Lunatic As

CONTRACT PRICES of the Principal ARTICI MAINTENANCE RATES, from the of

ARTICLES.	To 31st		1851.	To	30th June,	1852.	To 31st	E E	1852.	T_0	30th June,	1853.	To 31st	December,	1853.	To	30th June,	1854.	To 31st	December,	1854.	To	30th June,	1855.	m. 21.4
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	8.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	8.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d	t
Ox Beef } at per stone {	0	5		0	5		0	5		0	6	0	0	6	4		6	7	ł	6	8		7	1	0
Flour at per sack	1	12	0	1	8	0	1	12	0	1	18	0	1 3	19	0	3	2	0		12	0	3	1	0	2.
Malt at per quarter.	2	15	0	2	16 3	0	$\frac{2}{2}$	18	6	$\frac{3}{2}$	0 9	0	3 2	2 18	0	3	13 2	0	3 3	10 0	0 6	33	83	0	35 33
Cheese at per cwt Butter at per cwt	23	9 16	0	23	3 12	0	$\frac{\tilde{2}}{3}$	6 7	6	3	19	6	3	19	0		11	- 0	1	1	6	4	9	Ő	
Sugar, raw at per cwt	ĩ	19	0	1	$ \frac{14}{5} $	6	1	14 5	6	1	14	0	1	12	0	1	13	0		13	0	1	14	0	1
Sugar, refined, at per cwt		9	6	2		0	2			2	_4		2	2		2	5	0	2	5	0	2	5		2
Silkstone Coals, at per ton		• • •	• ,	0	16	_0	0	16	0	0	17	0	0	17	0		0	6	11	0		L	1	0	
			d.		s. (<i>d</i> .		s.	$\overline{d}.$			s	d.					8.	d					s.	-
Weekly Maintenance Rate per Patient}	ł) 1		•	9 8	4 51	쟤	8	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2}}{2}$			8	9					9	4					9	

* First three months.

, Colney Hatch.

f CONSUMPTION in each Half-year, and of the Asylum to the present time.

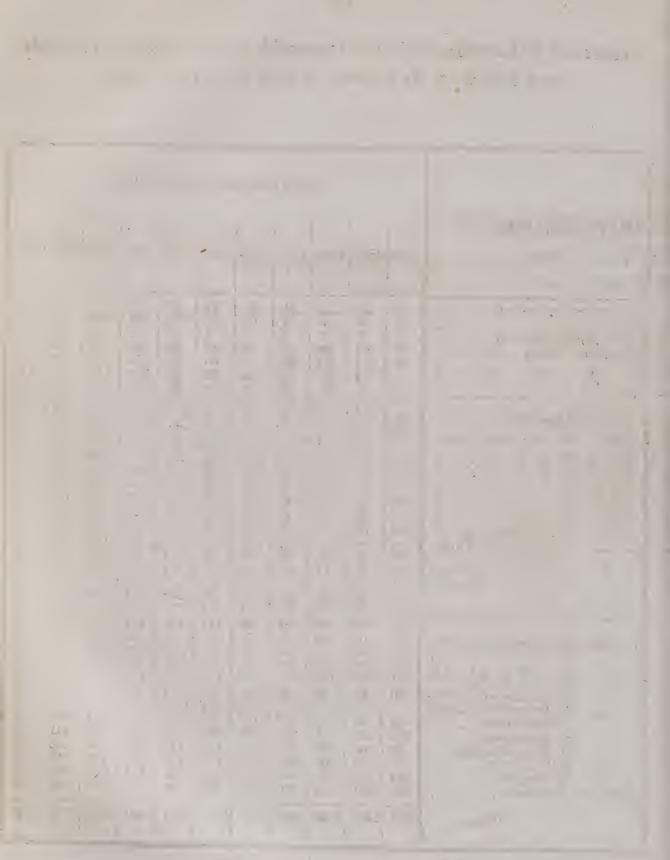
ovur o une, 1856.	To 31st December, 1856. 31st March, 1857. To 31st	December, 1857. 30th June, 1858. To 31st December, 1858.	To 30th June, 1859. To 31st December, 1859.	To 30th June, 1860. To 31st December, 1860. 30th June, 1861.
3 0 1 6	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

+ Second three months.

JOHN S. SKAIFE,

Clerk to the Visitors.

DJ.



II.

STATEMENT of Lunatics and Idiots chargeable to the County, and Parishes and Unions in the County, in each Year from 1850.

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1860 20 69 5 88 79 124 29 74
Barnet Union (Part of)9101316101117161517Brentford40495251545461626867East London (Part of)333133333Edmonton (ditto)37383835424842465155Fulham18182431455653616976Hackney60646976849095105111117Hendon18202021232425252624Holborn72626372828770707066Kingston (Part of)79891132384Poplar781214182020192123	20 69 5 88 79 124 29
Brentford40495251545461626867East London (Part of)3331333333Edmonton (ditto)37383835424842465155Fulham18182431455653616976Hackney60646976849095105111117Hendon18202021232425252624Holborn72626372828770707066Kingston (Part of)79891132384Poplar781214182020192123	69 5 88 79 124 29
Stepney196183184172210246224140166168Strand84809099107102101106116110Uxbridge23222626262519233130Whitechapel109120137145136145145167168180Parish of Hampstead21232429313431283129,Kensington56545761647074567688,Paddington22272339454954666460,St. George, Hanover22272339454954666460,St. George, Hanover939293929796109104103104,St. James, Westminster6263699489111113112120127,St. James, Westminster64626581778181888298,St. James, Westminster6270838294949593112120,St. Margaret & St. John,6878	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 97\\ 24\\ 177\\ 114\\ 28\\ 184\\ 29\\ 82\\ 115\\ 62\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 10$
TOTAL 2370 2465 2646 2857 3101 3350 3391 3490 3699 3765	4048

* Previously included in Stepney Union.

30.
1860
. pur
ä
59
1859
0 0 0 0
1858
Sel
Year
the
in,
fe.,
-
Houses
tou
H
sed
icense
Lie
5, 7
tm
yla
As
in
tics
ati
un
H.
p.e.
âu
D
0f
.n.C
uti
iqa.
str
Di
the
f. f
E O
EN
EM
AT
ST

III.

	.lstoT	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ &$	4,088
	With Friends, &c.	<u>ц ю 4 ц ю ю чыц 4</u> 0014т0	81
0.	Workhouse. In the	$ \frac{144}{144} + \frac{126}{16} $	839
1860	In Licenses.	ا شنه به مرسا مر] ۲۰ مراض ۱ م ا مرا ۲۰ ۲۰ ۲۰ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۲۰ ۵ ۵ ۵	68
	In Hanwell nl. Asylum.	222442370042232324423232442323244232323442323234423232344232323442323234423233334423233333442333333	1,327
	In Colney Hatch Asylum.	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	1,773
	.IstoT	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} 17\\ 67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 68\\ 68\\ 68\\ 68\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 10$	3,793
	With With		74
9.	Morkhouse. In the	1 1 1 1 1 2	795
1859	In Licenses.		44
	In Hanwell Asylum. Asylum.	$\begin{array}{c} 466\\ 466\\ 125\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ $	1,067
	In Colney Hatch Asylum.	$\begin{array}{c} 11\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	1,813
	.latoT	$\begin{array}{c} 15\\ 68\\ 3\\ 69\\ 69\\ 70\\ 69\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71\\ 71$	3,719
	Friends, &c.		68
8.	Morkhouse.		798
185	In Licenses.	11866642248738821 12866642248738821 128666642248738821 1286666788787878 128787887878 128787887878 1287878 1287878 1287878 1297878 1207878 1207878 1207878 1207878 1207878 1207878 1207878 10078778 1007878 100	565
	In Hanwell Asylum.	1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356	1,004
	In Colney Hateh Asylum.	1412288668868825115784744466884608825115882168 14122886688855346688460885511558855 141228866888553565346586855555555555555555555	1,284
	D. UNION OR PARISH.	Barnet Union (Part of) Brentford Union East London Union (Part of) Edmonton Union Fulham Union Hackney Union Hendon Union Kingston Union Kingston Union Kingston Union Kingston Union Kingston Union Kingston Union Staines Union Staines Union Staned Union Whitechapel Union Barish of Hampstead Parish of Hampstead Parish of Hampstead St. George, Hanover Square St. George, Hanover Square St. George, Hanover Square St. George, Hanover Square St. Giles & St. George, Bloomsbury Clerkenwell St. James, Westminster St. Martin-in-the-Fields St. Pancras County Patients	

0 0 1.683 18 11 W. H. WYATT, Chairman. £55,132 7 9 d. 6. 629 'n 45,588 2,000 685 4.595 ಳಿ J. J. TANNER. d. 4 01 1,630 6 0 By Cash paid for the ordinary Repairs of the ditto for Improvements By ditto for Airing Courts, &c., from the Amount received by Sale of Old Materials, &c. ditto paid Treasurer of the Asylum, balance of the amount advanced by him in 1859..... F. HEALEY. 'n 5 1,964 16 9,811 18 22,529 18 387 7,520 3,374 સ Petty Cash Aliddleser County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch. Incidentals 1860. Dec. 31 By Cash paid on account of Main-House and other Expenses ACCOUNT CURRENT, for the Year ending 31st December, 1860. tenance, &c., of Patients-Wages 6,160 12 9 Salaries....£3,651 Examined by the Committee of Accounts, 15th Jan., 1861. By Balance of Cash this day-Cash Asylum For Provisions By d., ကက 0 0 က် သ 6 1-HENRY WARNER, Chairman. 55 19 757 15 4,742 12 524 11 8 100 0 2-336 12 48,614 17 £55,132 ಳಿ ordinary Repairs of the Asylum Company for Gas and Water supplied to the 750 --- 4 -- 8-80 To ditto received, amount advanced in 1859 to meet To Cash received from County Treasurer for the To ditto for Improvements To ditto received from Great Northern Railway Station Wages for the Enlargement of the Asylum To ditto received by Sale of Old Materials, &c.... £ 8. 5,665 0 148 -2 42,199 11. Submitted to the Committee of Visitors, 15th Jan., 1861 42 To Balance of Cash To ditto of Petty Cash and the second s To Cash received from Parishes in Middlesex for Maintenance, &c., a real will To ditto from County Treasurer for County Patients Counties 11 - 15 H 12 8 16 Sector of the second T. 6412 7 . 1. CON \$6 m } : Dec. 31 + Egraph . 1. 48 2 L 1 1 1 i · · · · · Jan.] 1860.

3

4 00

APPENDIX E.

1 The second and the

Middleser County Amatic Asylum, Colney Hatch.

BALANCE SHEET, for the Year ending 31st December, 1860.

æ s. d 7,835 3	account of Repairs of the Asylum 246 15 2 , By Amount due on Account of Improve- ments of the Asylum		£15,543 4 7 Examined by the Committee of Accounts, 15th January, 1861	W. H. WYATT, Chairman. F. HEALEY J. J. TANNER.
1860. ************************************	", To Amount due for Maintenance, &c. of Patients from Parishes in the County of Middlesex 11,178 12 2 ", To do. other Counties	", To do County Heaster County Treasurer for ordinary ", To Amount due from County Treasurer for ordinary ", To Amount due from County Treasurer for ordinary ", To ditto for Improvements	,. To Amount due from Great Northern Railway Com- • pany for Gas and Water supplied to the Station 32 2 8 £15,543 4 7	Submitted to the Committee of Visitors, 15th January, 1861. HENRY WARNER, Chairman.

11.

APPENDIX E.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM, COLNEY HATCH.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE from 1st January to 31st December, 1860.

		INCOM	(E.		•			EXPENDIT	URE.			
		QUARTE	RS ENDING	Year ending		-	HEADS OF	QUARTER	S ENDING		Year ending	Total of General
ATE.	HEADS OF INCOME.	31st March. 30th June	. 30th Sept. 31st Dec.	31st Dec.	TOTAL	DATE	EXPENDITURE.	31st March. 30th June.	30th Sept.		31st Dec.	Heads of Expenditure
1860.		Fro	m Weekly`Rate.			1860.	Provisions.	Fron	Weekly	Rate.	·	
I	From Parishes in other Counties for Mainte- nance From County Treasurer	10798 11 10 10948 16 196 18 0 166 * 8	\pounds s. $d.$ \pounds s. $d.$ 0 10911 7 0 10103 18 0 190 10 0 184 6 6 1415 18 8 1419 8	6 42762 13 4 0 738 2 0		. Dcc. 31.	By Meat Flour Oatmeal, Pcas, &c Tea, Cocoa, &c Sugar and Treacle Sundry Groceries Tobacco and Snuff Butter Chcese and Eggs Malt and Hops	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1519 12 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	£ s. d,
	For Funerals	43 4 0 41 8	0 32 8 0 29 14	0 146 14 0			Milk Potatoes and other Vegetables	288 15 0 259 14 10	 280 18 0	 281 6 9	 1110 14 7	
	For Clothing	13 16 7 38 14	0 46 9 10 38 5	1 137 5 6			Farm (see Farm Re- turns)		609 12 3			
	For Gas and Water	26 18	3 32 2	8 59 0 11			Total	4859 19 9 5321 18 7	0404 14 4	5523 14 11		22160 4 7
							House and other Expenses By Coals, &c	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1968 17 1
	Total Income from	19(72 1 11 19613 10	9 12596 13 6 11807 14	3 49491 0 5	49491 0 5	_	By Incidentals Total Expenditure)	61 13 5 100 14 3 10620 16 1 11415 10 8	90 6 5	249 16 5	502 10 6	502 10 6
	Weekly Rate, &c		om County Rate.				from Weekly Rate f					
	Repairs. From County Treasurer Improvements. From County Treasurer	. 1031 14 2 852 14	7 1477 19 7 871 19	7 4434 7 11 0 399 9 3			Repairs. By Labour Building and other Materials, viz.— Bricks, Slates, &c Timber Iron, Lead, Zinc, &c. Glass Paint, &c Sundries Insurance	}1231 14 2 852 14 7	County R 1477 19 7	871 19 7	4434 7 11	
	Total Income from County Rate	1468 8 9 910 7	11 1528 2 11 926 17	7 4833 17 2	4833 17 2	-	Improvements	236 14 7 57 13 4 1468 8 9 910 7 11	50 3 4 1528 2 11	54 18 ₀ 926 17 7	399 9 3 4833 17 2	4533 17 2
			8 14124 16 5 12734 11 Ealance from De	c. 31st, 1859	54324 17 7 3863 19 7 58188 17 2		County Rate	12089 4 10 12325 18 7			50727 8 9 5 Balance	

Submitted to the Committee of Visitors, 15th January, 1861.

HENRY WARNER, Chairman for the day.

Examined by the Committee of Accounts, 15th January, 1861.

W. H. WYATT, Chairman. F. HEALEY. J. J. TANNER.

		QUARTE	RS ENDING	£	For the Year
	31st March.	30th June.	30th Sept.	31st Dec.	1860.
Provisions House and other Expenses Clothing. Salaries and Wages Medicine and Incidentals.	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} 0 & 1 & 73 \\ 0 & 0 & 71 \\ 0 & 2 & 19 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{\pounds} \text{s. d.} \\ 0 4 5 \\ 0 1 7 \\ 0 0 9 \\ 0 2 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 0 6 \\ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \pounds \text{ s. d.} \\ 0 5 3\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 1 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 0 0 11\frac{1}{4} \\ 0 1 11\frac{5}{5} \\ 0 0 5\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pounds & \text{s. d.} \\ 0 & 4 & 75 \\ 0 & 1 & 75 \\ 0 & 0 & 8 \\ 0 & 0 & 8 \\ 0 & 2 & 03 \\ 0 & 0 & 64 \end{array}$
Total	$0 8 11\frac{3}{4}$	0 9 68	$0\ 10\ 3\frac{7}{8}$	0 9 5]	0 9 63
Weekly Rate for the Quarters and Year, Middlesex Parishes Ditto ditto ditto Parishes in other Counties	0 10 6 0 14 0	0 10 6 0 14 0	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 9 11 0 14 0	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 10 & 3 \\ 0 & 14 & 0 \end{array}$

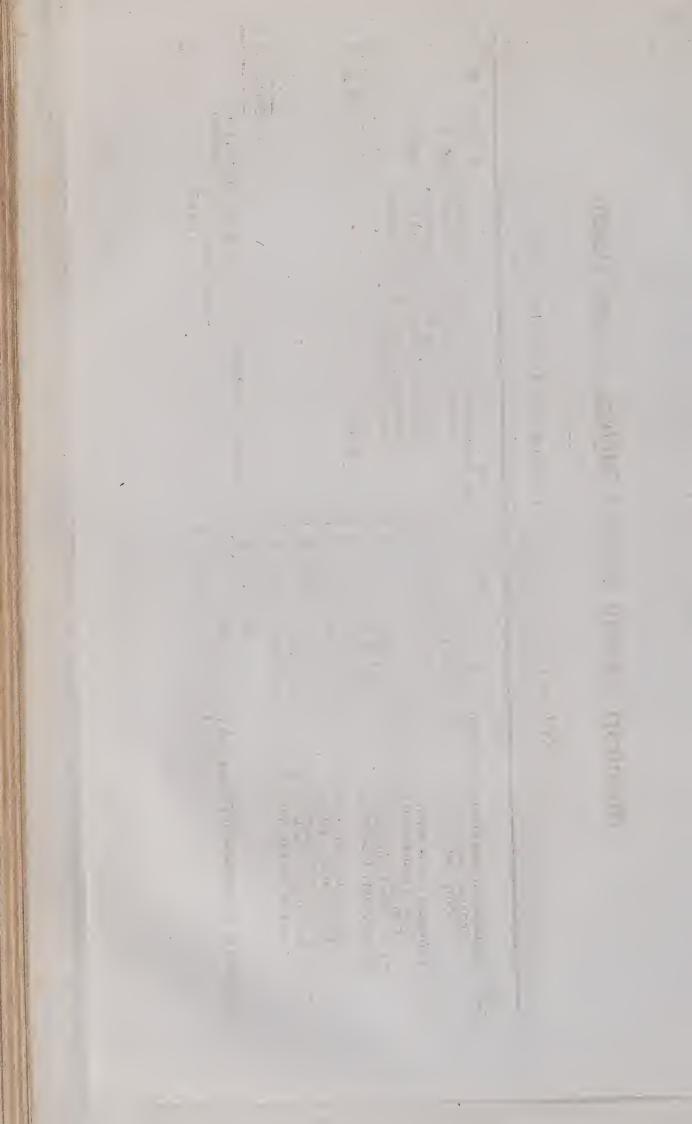
٠

x

Average Weekly Expenditure for cach Patient from Weekly Rate.

THOS. II. CHANY,

Clerk of the Asylum.



													1	b.l												
		860.	d.			-	0	(0 10						6		n o								101	
		r, 18	s.		1	171	0) 3	10	6 6 71 117								0 17	TT.
		mbe	સુ			1,202	450								420	110		4						1) 48 g	£2,350 17	H. WYATT. P. BODKIN
		Dece		ints,	pun	u o i o	••••	ing,	•						per	nts,	•	•							9	H
		1st_		Patie	he F			Print	•						aree .	Patie	• •	•								W.
ch.		to 3		lry	oft	+ +	••••	or]	•						N TT	dry]	s dati	• • •								
Bat		351,		sund	ment			ts f	ense				•		0 New Three per	uns	o this	•								61.
2)	19, 18		By relief afforded to sundry Patients,	trom the establishment of the Fund	bo buils date 1,259 17 By amount denosited at the IInion	Bank to this date	By sundry payments for Printing,	Law and other Expenses							By relief afforded to sundry Patients,	Irom Lst January to this date Release									Audited 1st January, 1861.
line		i Jui		forde	$esta_{t_{\hat{e}}}$	te Ter	his d	pay	other) of a	forde	anua Ral	TUT								nuary
Co		174/		ef af	the \mathbf{I}_{2}	un si	to t	undry	and						chase Anr	ef af	P 1ST									t Ja
m,	D.	ent,		reli	trom	vo unis date	Bank	y su	Law						Purchase of £4 Cent. Annuities	reli	Iroin									ed 1s
Imlo	N D	ishm				μ μ]	A .	·						By .	By								•		ludit
લુરો	Ĥ	tabl	1859.	Dec. 31.										1860.	Dec. 31.											Y.
Lunatic Asplum, Colney Hatch.	CTORIA FUND	ts Es		Dec			•								Dec			- <u> </u>						<u> </u>		
nai) R	m i	s. d.	¢	0	0			>	3		TT	0		0		0	8		41	•	0		10	101	
NT II	T (1. fre			Z14 10	0 0		с Т , Т	T T2	13 7	010	77 NT 77	50 0		200 0		n n	13 3		4 10 0 7	>	0		6 9	0 17	
tp	VIC	arity	સું			"Oueen Adelaide Fund" to this date 1.400	r r															400			£2,350 17	
Middleser County	\triangleright	° Ch		esta-	DIISHITCHT OF THE FUNCTION TO THIS CATE.	date	duty	small	arucues au radientos - Entuertantment		osits	quez	ited		ar	lst	+0 0+	102 201	late	rtory	Bank	;	o amount received for half-year's di- vidend on £450 New Three ner Cent.		1 48	
C D		fthe		the	ns de Hai	this	st of	of	Chay	····	Def	- T	on account of the amount deposited	4	" amount received from the Hanwell	from	January to this date	rsoda	the	Offer of d	ion]	balance of the amount deposited	year ner (ax)		
al a		nts c		from	to the	l' to	legied	sale	the	ry	uodu	IT	ant d		the the	SIIC			rom	the	he Ur	depc	hree	ty T		
eal i		nooc		ions	from	Fund	for n	d by	from	ferto	rest	fnow	amou		from	natic	ite et un	d'n as	ed f	id at	om t]	ount	tor ew T	oper		
AB		eAc		onati	une r	aide	ines	eive(ived	ne Off	Inter 1-	ıK .	the		ived	Do	nus de	in the term	eceive	llecte	vedfr	e am	SO N	ss Pr		
E		ofth		of D	1 IO 1	Adel	of F	t Det	nore rore	attl	of	I Dal	nt of		recei	t of	to the		t re	l, col of fi	eceiv	of th	n E4	s (le		
		<i>rent</i>		ount	imen.	uuuu 1een	ount	lount	cies a	ected	Totot		nooon		ount	noun	uary	on Ba	ùnou	plain	unti	ince	nount nd or	Annuities (less Property Tax)		
		aten		To amount of Donations from the esta-	DISTITIENT OF THE FUND TO THIS (1860.	, Or	To amount of Fines for neglect of duty	To amount received by sale of small	To amount received from the Charlein	collected at the Offertory	o ann 24 T	To amount received from Thion Roub	on a		To amount received from the Hanwell "Queen Adelaide Fund," one vear.	To amount of Donations from 1st	To amount of Interest mon Denosite at	Unic	To ar	Chaplain, collected at the Offertory To amount of fines for nonloot of duty	To a mount received from the Union Bank	bala	To amount received for half-year's di- vidend on £450 New Three ner Cent.	Ann		
	i	General Statement of the Accounts of the Charity, from its Establishment, 17th July, 1851, to 31st December, 1860.			E	4	H	H	£	1	7	L	-			H	E	4	H	E	H	162	H			
		orer c	1859.	Dec. 31.										1860.	Dec. 31.											
		5		De											De											

APPENDIX F.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Match.

THE ESTABLISHMENT-31st December, 1860.

OFFICERS.

Resident Medical Superin- tendents — Per Ann.	Per Ann.
(a) Mr. W. G. Marshall, £ s. d.	£ s. d.
Female Department 500 0 0	(c) R. T. Eade, Assistant
(a) Mr. D. F. Tyerman,	
	Clerk (e)
(d) The Rev. W. Bullock, Chap- lain 200 0 0	where a second s
	(c) Mr.W. C. Arlott, Steward's Clerk (e)
(c) Mr. T. H. Chany, Clerk of the Asylum (e) 300 0 0	
	(a) Mr. H. Johns, Clerk of the Works
(c) Mr. J. S. Skaife, Clerk to	
Committee of Visitors 180 0 0	
(a) Mr. G. H. Henderson, 450 0 0	
Steward 450 0 0	Mrs. A. Pollard, Matron's As-
Mr. F. H. Hargood, Assistant	sistant 35 0 0 Miss E. Hemmings, ditto 35 0 0
Medical Officer, Male Du-	
partment	Mrs. M. Mansfield, House-
Mr. W C. Tucker, ditto, Male	keeper
Department 100 0 0	Mrs. A.J. Bate, Work Mistress 40 0 0
Mr. J. V. Faull, ditto, Female Department	Miss E. Young, Schoolmis-
	tress and Organist 40 0 0
Mr. G. Ferguson, ditto, Female	Mrs. E. Welham, Superin-
Department 100 0 0 Mr. R. G. Rose, Dispenser 100 0 0	tendent of Laundry 60 0 0
Mr. R. G. Rose, Dispenser 100 0 0 (c) Mr. R Quilton, Assistant	CO 000 10
ICIMIT, IL CONTOR, ASSISTANT	+ 3 630 0 0
(1) (1)	£3,639 0 0
Clerk (e) 100 0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Clerk (e) 100 0 0	
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT	S-MALE. £ s. d.
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0	S-MALE. £ s. d. per Annum 100 0 0
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0	S-MALE. £ s. d. per Annum
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0	S-MALE: per Annum
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0 2 ,, at 36 0 0	S-MALE: per Annum
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0 2 ,, at 36 0 0 4 at 35 0 0	S-MALE: per Annum 100 0 0
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0 2 ,, at 36 0 0 4 ,, at 35 0 0 2 ,, at 34 0 0	S-MALE. per Annum ,
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 37 0 0 2 at 36 0 0 4 at 35 0 0 4 at 33 0 0	S-MALE: per Annum ,
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0 2 ,, at 36 0 0 4 ,, at 35 0 0 2 ,, at 35 0 0 4 ,, at 33 0 0 4 ,, at 33 0 0 5 ,,	S-MALE: per Annum ,
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 37 0 0 2 at 36 0 0 4 at 35 0 0 2 at 36 0 0 4 at 35 0 0 2 at 35 0 0 4 at 34 0 0 4 at 32 0 0 4 at 32 0 0 5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at £50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,, at 37 0 0 2 ,, at 36 0 0 4 ,, at 36 0 0 2 ,, at 35 0 0 4 ,, at 35 0 0 5 ,,	S-MALE: per Annum ,
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at $\pounds 50$ 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 ,,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 0 0 3 , at 37 0 0 2 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 4 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 , at 31 0 0 5 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 4 , at 31 0 0 4 , at 32 0 0 4 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 ,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Clerk (e) 100 0 0 SERVANT 2 Head Attendants at ± 50 0 0 2 Attendants at 39 0 0 3 , at 39 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 37 0 0 2 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 36 0 0 4 , at 35 0 0 2 , at 35 0 0 4 ,	S-MALE: per Annum ,, 78 0 0 ,, 78 0 0 ,, 78 0 0 ,, 72 0 0 ,, 140 0 0 ,, 132 0 0 ,, 114 8 0 per Week, 114 8 0 Carried forward £2,130 4 0

(a) Lodged, and allowed Coals, Gas, Butter, Milk and Vegetables.
(b) Boarded only.
(c) Neither Boarded nor Lodged.
(d) With House and Garden.
(e) Dinner allowed daily.
(f) Lodged and allowed Coals, Gas, Milk and Vegetables. One Gate Porter, Beer. All the others have Board, Lodging, and Washing.

THE ESTABLISHMENT-continued.

							-
	· · ·	£ s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	Dealer State	- 4	·		Brought forward 2,130	4	0
(b) 2 Porters(S	Store room) $\begin{cases} 1 & at \\ 1 & at \end{cases}$	1 2	0]	per Week	109	4	0
(b) 1 Labourer		1 0 0 15	-01	Por it rois	39	0	0
(b) 1 Butcher.		45 0	0	per Year	45	Ő	0
(b) 1 Cook	at	30 0	Ő	por Loui		Õ	Ŏ
(b) 1 Assistant	ditto at	0 7	0	per Week	18	4	0
		1 7	0}			8	0
	dittoat	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 & 12 \\ -1 & 10 \end{array} $	05	22		-	
	ourer	0 17	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0 \end{array} \right\}$		`	4	0
	(] of	1 5	0)		0.05	~	•
(c) 4 Tailors.		0 18	05		205	8	0
(c) 5 Shoemak	ers {l at	1.5	0]	-	252	4	0
e •	(stat	0 18	0)			-	Ŭ
	rer at t ditto at	1 7 0 18	0	35	117	.0	0
	Stoker at	1 0	0			0	0
	- (1 of	0 18	Ö			ie	, o
(c) 4 Coal Cari	19 at	0 15	0)			16	0
(c) 2 Coal Car	ters {1. at	0 15	0	×		8	0
•	(Lat	0 9	0	,	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
(c) 4 Gasmen	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \text{ at} \\ 2 \text{ at} \end{array}$, 1 5 , 1 0	.5			12	0
,	(] at	1 2	0	· · ·	e.t		
(c) 5 Stokers .	11.04	.1 0	0	(16	0
(0) 0 0104015.	4 26	.0 18		73	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	10	v
(1) 1 States	lat.	0 15	0				
(b) 1 Stoker i Kitcher	at at	0 15	0	22	39	-0	0
	sin Engine 11 at	0 18	01				•
day has been	{2 at	0 12		`		4	0
	, Airing Courts at	0 12	0	22		4	0
	r (Cleaning) at	0 18	0	,,	46	16	0
	bles)∫ ^{at}	1 5	5 0			0	0
	t ditto at	0 14	-	32 23	36	8	Ŏ
	at	0 14		,,	36	8	ŏ
(c) 1 Farm La	abourer at	0 14	. 0	22	36	8	0
	rdener at	1 0		22	52	0	0
(c) 3 Garden	Labourers at	0 15	.0	25	117	0	0
(c) 2 Gardene	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} s - Front \\ s \end{array} \right\}$ at	0 15	5 0	,,		0	0
	(1 at	0 18	01		× 4	1.0	•
(c) 2 Carters.	······ {1 at	0 15		2.2		16	0
	ger, &c at	0 15		99			0
(c) 1 Boy emp	loyed on Farm at	06	0	29	••••••••••••••••15	12	0
194					£4,714	1	0
124				• •	204,714	T	
				a			

SERVANTS-FEMALE.

1 Attendant	 at	28	0	d. 0 pe: 0	r Year			28	0	0
										-
	- 3 N.K 7	1. S	U.U.	(e ^r	1 12	Carried	forward	£55	0	0

(b) Boarded only.
(c) Neither Boarded nor Lodged.
(d) House, Coals, and Milk. The others have Board, Lodging, and Washing.

THE ESTABLISHMENT—continued

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d
					Brought for		0	(
2 Attendants	at 26	6 0	0	per Year			0	(
£ ,,	at 25	50	0	- 22		100	0 [°]	
	at 24		0	33	•••••	24	0	1
2		3 0	0	~ 99	••••••••	46	0	(
	at 22	2 0	0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			0	ł
,	at 21	0	0	.,,		42	0	(
	at 20) 0	0	22		140	0	(
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	at 19	9 0	0	23			0	
		8 0	0	22		36	0	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	at 17	7 0	0			34	0	
) 37 ••••••		6 0	0	23		, 160	0	
		50	0	33		660	0	
	at 23	3 0	0	22		23	0	
Assistant ditto	at 12	2 0	0	53		12	0	
Cook	at 20	0 0	0	12		20	Ō	(
Kitchenmaids	at 14	4 0	0			40	0	
Housemaids	at 14	6 0	0	23		28	0	(
Head Laundry Maid			Õ	33		60	Ő	
	at 19		Õ	` <u>,</u>		10	Ŏ	1
Laundry Maid			Ŏ	**		00	Ő	(
•	at 17	-	Õ				ŏ	
,,,	at 16		ŏ	99 93		0.4	ŏ	
	at 15	5 0	Ŏ	33			Ŏ	
	at 14		Ő				ŏ	(
	at 13		Ŏ	59		0.0	ŏ	-
	at 12	-	ŏ	33		40	Ŏ.	
**	at 10		ŏ	93 29			ŏ	Ì
			Ĩ	"				
9 Females						£2,008	0	1
4 Males						4,714	4	1
4 Officers						3,639	Õ	Ì
								-14
7						£10,361	4	6

The above have Board, Lodging, and Washing.

THOS. H. CHANY,

Clerk of the Asylum.

(JAD)	Thecen and	APPENDIX G.	IX G. Carlinin and	Tanteh	:
RETURN of the Average Number of during the J	verage Number during th		the Average Number of OFFICERS, &c. boarded at the Expense of the Establishment during the Year ending 31st December, 1860.	Expense of the 60.	Establishment
	-	QUARTE	QUARTERS ENDING		YEAR ENDING
DESCRIPTION.	31st March.	30th June.	30th September. 31st December.	31st December.	31st December.
Officers	13	12	12	12	12
Families of ditto	0	- 0	10	00	10
Attendants / Male	5.7	54	<u>5</u> 55	57	56
Male	12	12	84 11	22	83
oervants. { Female.	30	32	31	32	31
Patients J Male	697	705	720	612	710
Female .	1,114	1,121	1,137	1,068	1,110
T'otal	2,003	2,018	2,051	1,987	2,015
January, 1861.			THOMAS H. CI	CHANY, Clerk of the Asylum.	e the Asylum.

YEAR ENDING Total 1,813 482 44 2,339 566 1,057 1,773 31st December. *F*emales 1,374 $232 \\ 21$ 317 1,121 Year ending '31st December, 1860. Males. 716 692250 23 965 24995 1,943 1,057 1,773 1,836Total. 170 * 31st December. Females 1,118 45 1,170 113 • Middleser County Aunatic Asplum, Colney Batch. Males. 716 718 50773 57 5 • RETURN of the Number of ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES, and DEATHS of Patients' during the Females Totai. $\frac{102}{8}$ 1,118 1,836 1,8571,967131 • • 30th September. ENDING 1,198 80 57 4 1,137 • • Males. 718 45 720 769 4 51 . * QUARTERS Total. 1 809 164195 1,857 2,021• • * 30th June. Females 1,218 81 1,137 1,109 101 ∞ • • • Males. 720 40 40 803 83 700 ۵ • • 06 1,9101,809 1,813 Total. 101 • • * • 31st March. Males. Females 1,1091,15243 1,121 50 0 • • 61 200 58692758 • • • • * * * * * Died. 29 146 78 Remaining in the Asylum, per Total. 43 27 20 47 RE-ADMISSIONS ADMISSIONS..... DISCHARGES AND DEATHS. previous Return REMAINING in the Asylum Improved. Relieved or not 56 54 & 9 8 9 73 20 Cured. 19 26 112 101 16 47 64 Females Males.... Females.. Males .. Females.. Males... Females .. Males... Females. Males... letol

APPENDIX

THOMAS H. CHANY, Clerk of the Asylum.

January, 1861.

Colney Patch Amatic Asplum.

Return of Patients annually admitted into the Asylum, from its opening on the 17th July, 1851, to the 31st Dec. 1860, distinguishing the Admissions, Discharges, Deaths, and those now remaining in the Asylum.

			Contraction of the local	And a second			
	Remaining in Asylum 31st December, 1860.		find.	.латоТ	385 113 67 73 73 75 75 84 88 876 376 376 1,773		
			1860.	Females.	261 66 43 31 16 45 45 204 204 1,057		
			O TSLO	Males.	124 47 24 24 24 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33		
and the second		Died.		.латоТ	446 246 154 122 84 84 84 65 151 151 67 151		
a daga ang kang kang kang kang kang kang ka	TOTAL.			Females.	$\begin{array}{c} 244\\ 85\\ 85\\ 85\\ 33\\ 33\\ 18\\ 18\\ 31\\ 33\\ 13\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15$		
				.səl£M	$\begin{array}{c} 202\\ 161\\ 111\\ 89\\ 69\\ 55\\ 443\\ 55\\ 106\\ 52\\ 923\\ 923\\ 923\\ \end{array}$		
			not	.латоТ	$\begin{array}{c}111\\118\\56\\56\\41\\81\\60\\61\\122\\62\\128\\67\\4\end{array}$		
			arged. Relieved or not Improved.	Females.	85 63 63 63 63 71 7 10 7 6 31 96 96 12 96 12 7 6 31 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		
Constant and a second		arged.		Males.	26 55 23 24 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		
		Discharged.		.латоТ	138. 147 115 94 58 722 104 103 137 55 55 7,023		
						Cured.	Females.
				.səlsM	59 91 92 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94		
		and gran and the		.latoT	1,080 624 392 330 210 210 217 330 526 4,943 4,943		
	Admitted.		.Pemales.	$\begin{array}{c} 669\\ 270\\ 138\\ 111\\ 59\\ 140\\ 146\\ 164\\ 145\\ 508\\ 508\\ 253\\ 253\\ 253\\ 253\\ \end{array}$			
and the second se		Ada Balas. Ada		.səlsM	$\begin{array}{c}411\\354\\254\\254\\151\\151\\137\\150\\157\\380\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273\\273$		
one data to			1	Year ending Dec. 31st.	1851 1852 1853 1855 1855 1855 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856		

THOS. H. CHANY, Clerk of the Asylum.

67

APPENDIX K.

Middleser County Aunatic Asplum, Colnep Hatch. DIETARY FOR THE PATIENTS DAILY.

			.69.T	pt.		1
er.	Females.		Butter.	0Z. [32
	Fem		Bread.	0Z.	er er er er er er	35
Supper.			Beer.	pt.		331
Sı	Males.		Cheese.	0Z.]	0000000	14
	M		Bread.	0Z.	0000000	42
			Beer.	pt.		31
		S.	Pie.	0Z.	10	10
		Wards.	Irish Stew.	pt	::::	-
			·dnos	pt,		1
		ng in	Vegetables.	0Z.	$12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\$	52
		Dining	Meat (weighed). Defore cooked).	0Z.	ы. 	32
	Females.		Bread.	0Z.	まるままらな.	26
	em		Beer.	pt.	- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	31
	H	S.	Pie.	οz.	10	10
ner.		Halls.	Batter } 802. flour. Pudding } Ioz. suet.	0Z.	14	14
Dinner.		ining in	\mathbf{v} egetables.	0Z.	1221224	64
		Dini	Meat (weighed). hefore cooked).	0Z.	6444464	39
		3	Bread.	0Z.	4.4444	20
		A	Beer.	pt.		31
	es.		.9iq.	0Z.	: : : : : : : : OF	10
			Batter } Soz. flour. Pudding. } loz. suet.	0Z.		14
	Males.		Vegetables.	0Z.	12 12 12 12 12 12 4	64
			Меаг (weighed). before cooked).	0Ζ.	2444464	39
			Bread.	0Z.	स. स.स.स.स	20
	ales		.000a.	pt.		7
Breakfast.	Fem		Bread.	0Z.	<u>ה</u> הי הי הי הי הי הי הי	35
	Males. Females		C0003.	pt.		1
			Bread.	0Z.	0000000	42
Days of the Week.		Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Total			

A pint Beer at 4. p.m. Bread and Butter and 1 pint Tea at 5 p.m.

Laundry-women, and Patients Bread and Cheese and 3 pint Beer at 11 a.m.

30th November, 1859.

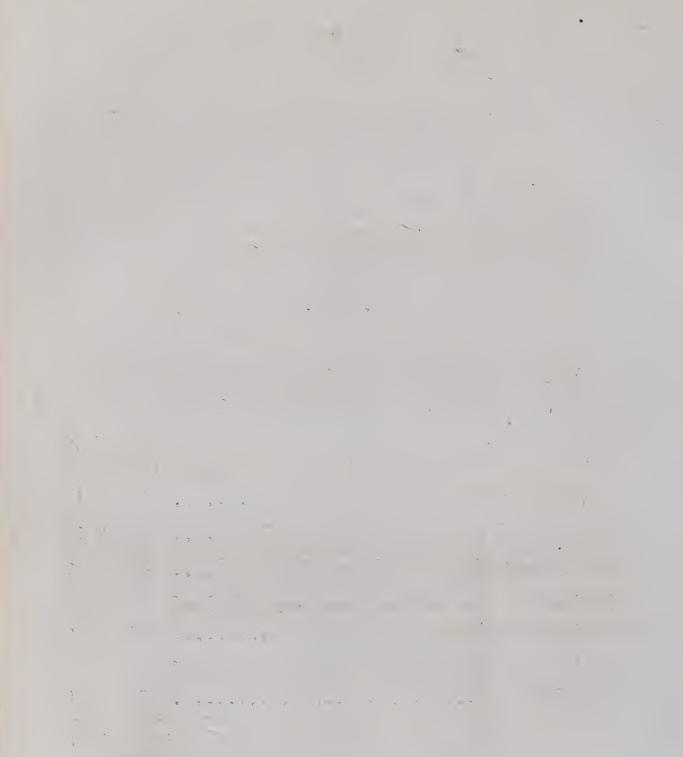
APPENDIX L.

IMPROVEMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1860.

	£	s.	d.
Paid Messrs. Lambert & Son, balance for Pumps	197	18	6
" Messrs. Smith & Son, for Shrubs	11	1	10
To over-head Lighting of Front Corridors	47	7	10
To Fitting Tanks for supplying Night Baths	43	3	1
Paid Messrs. Bassingham & Son, for over-head			
Lighting in Wards Nos. 7 and 9	45	0	0
Paid Mr. Goswell for Fixing Baths in Officers'			
Residences	54	18	0
	E399	9	3

H. JOHNS,

Clerk of the Works.



•

-

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1-860.

MALE DEPARTMENT.

8th January, 1861.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honor to report the admission, during the past year, of 273 Male Patients: of which number 23 were readmitted; 32 were removed from other Asylums; and 3 from the County Gaols.

There remained, 31st Dec., 1859 Admitted during the year 1860	692 273
Total under care during the year	<u> </u>
There have been discharged, Recovered	47
", ", Relieved	40
Unrelieved, principally removed to other	
Asylums	16
Died	146
Total discharged and deceased	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Remained in the Asylum, 31st Dec. 1860	716
	Ethiophysical and
Daily average for the year	710

The total number	er of Men admitted since	
the opening of	the Institution, in July,	
1851, to Dec.	31 , 1860, was 2 ,486	
Ditto	of Women 2,459	
Total		4,945
Of the Men ther	e have been discharged	
and died		
Of the Women		
Total	•••••••	3,172
Remained 31st I	Dec., 1860 ,	1,773

The Tables appended to the Report refer to the ages of the Patients admitted, discharged, and deceased; the causes of the disease, so far as ascertainable, and other circumstances of interest. The difficulty adverted to in former Reports, of obtaining correct information as to the causes of the disease, has not diminished, an evil which, I am informed, is experienced in the other large Asylums of Europe, and also of America. In some cases defective information in the orders of reception has been supplied by the friends, who have generally assigned much longer periods for the previous duration of the attack than those stated in the certificates.

The types and complications of the disease in the admitted cases were as follow :----

Mania	66
Mania, complicated with General Paralysis	16
Mania, complicated with Epilepsy	24
Monomania	1
Melancholia	50
Melancholia, complicated with General Pa-	
ralysis	2

72

Melancholia, complicated with Epilepsy6Dementia40Dementia, complicated with General Paralysis41Dementia, complicated with Epilepsy13Idiocy and Imbecility, congenital, complicated14In four cases with Epilepsy14Total273

From the first and fifth mentioned forms presented by the disease only could a fair proportion of recoveries be expected. In very numerous instances of those forms, however, the disease was already of a chronic, or recurrent character, upon admission.

From the 57 cases complicated with General Paralysis, from the 37 complicated with Epilepsy, from the 40 cases of Dementia, and the 14 associated with congenital Idiocy and Imbecility, few or no recoveries were to be anticipated. Every case, whatever its character, presented for admission, has been received, with the exception of two brought with informal certificates. Further, as regards the character of the admitted cases, there is one fact of remarkable and painful interest, viz., the increased proportion of the subjects of the incurable form of disease known as General Paralysis. In 1859 the proportion of such cases to the total admissions was 16.89 per centum, whereas in 1860 it has amounted to 29.51 per centum. The number of Patients affected with this fatal disease at the close of the year 1859 was 74: 56 have been since admitted; 130 cases having, therefore, been under treatment during the past year. Of these cases 90 have terminated fatally, the proportion to the total mortality of the year having been no less than 61.63 per centum. The' alarming increase of the number of Paralytics received into Asylums is attracting the serious attention of many concerned in the treatment of Lunacy, both in this and other countries.

An important paper upon this subject was read, 24th September, 1860, before the Institute of France, by Dr. A. Brierre de Boismont, who stated that "thirty years ago there were in our Asylums more demented Patients, and fewer deaths, while now Dementia has yielded to General Paralysis, and at the same time the mortality has increased." This testimony has been corroborated by that of other French physicians whom we have had the pleasure of seeing at Colney Hatch ; also by that of physicians from America, and other countries.

The characters of Paralytic disease, as observed by Dr. A. Brierre de Boismont, correspond very accurately with those observed in this country; and, as the result of his analytical researches, he sums up the varieties of the disease under the following heads:—

First Variety—Mania of riches and grandeur: predominance and persistence of these ideas.

Second Variety — Exaggeration of self-contentment and satisfaction with everything: ideas of riches and grandeur occurring from time to time.

Third Variety—Mania of riches and grandeur at long intervals, often as flashes merely: (evanescent.)

Fourth Variety—Double form: oppressive, with ideas of riches and grandeur.

In France, 95 per centum of these cases terminate fatally; and this observation corresponds very closely with the experience of Colney Hatch.

At Colney Hatch, however, numerous cases have passed through all their stages, from the period of admission, without evidence of delusion as to riches and grandeur.

Very numerous Patients have been admitted under extreme exhaustion, and soon sank, notwithstanding the administration of a generous diet, with wine, and every comfort necessary for the sick. Thus, four Patients died within the first week of admission, six within the second week, ten within the first month, fourteen within two months, thirteen within three months, twenty-six within six months, and twenty-nine within one year of admission. Twenty-two of the deceased Patients died before the expiration of two years of their admission; two under three years of residence, three within four, two within five, two within seven, one within eight, nine within nine, and three within ten years of residence; the total of the 146 deaths being thus summed up.

From these facts may be inferred the advanced stages of disease under which the newly-admitted Patients suffered; and they indicate, at the same time, remarkable immunity from active disease of the great mass of the Patients who may be regarded as the more or less permanent residents of the Establishment.

Next in importance to the Paralytics, as regards the severity of disease, is the class of Epileptic Patients, of which 47 have been admitted. One hundred and forty-one of this class remained in the department at the end of the year 1859, so that 188 cases have come under observation during the year 1860. The mortality has not been great amongst them, seventeen only having died. A few have been discharged as recovered, and some have been removed, as also some Paralytics, on orders of adjudication. One hundred and fifty-four Epileptics remained in the Male Department at the end of the year: or rather more than 20 per centum of the whole number of Patients.

Among many of these Patients, particularly, great agitatation and violence, sometimes of a homicidal character, is exhibited under the maniacal paroxysms chiefly succeeding the fit seizures. Nearly the whole of the cases are of a chronic and recurrent character, and had been submitted to lengthened periods of treatment privately, or at various hospitals, before their reception at Colney Hatch.

Of the class of Melancholic Patients fifty have been admitted. A large proportion of this number was represented as being prone to, or as having attempted, suicide; but no overt attempt at suicide has been made by any one of them in the Asylum. Of the Melancholic Patients admitted in previous years, however, one has attempted on numerous occasions, and one has effected, suicide. With respect to the first case, scarcely any imaginable means for carrying out his object have been left unattempted by the Patient; and amongst others the effort to swallow an iron tobacco-box, which was extracted from the pharynx. It has been necessary to appoint an especial Attendant to watch over this Patient, in whom the tendency is at present less acute. He was formerly a dexterous Inspector of Police, and passed many years in a tropical climate, where disease of the liver and spinal paralysis, now almost preventing loco-motion, were developed. In addition to these diseases, he is the subject of occasional severe Epilepsy, and has recently recovered from an acute and perilous attack of jaundice.

He has constantly desired to be employed as a carpenter, in order to obtain access to cutting instruments.

The second Melancholic Patient alluded to obtained, by unknown means, a portion, a few inches in length, of a steel hoop used as crinoline. Having improvised a handle, by lashing two very thin pieces of fire-wood with string, he sharpened the instrument, and with it divided all the principal vessels and parts of the neck. An inquest was held, at which the Coroner stated that the Jury desired to express their opinion, that the paucity of suicides was in the highest degree creditable to the Establishment.

Of the demented class of Patients 40 have been admitted; and of the Idiotic and Imbecile 14, raising the number in the Department of these hopeless cases to between two and three hundred.

Some casualties have occurred, and amongst them I deeply regret to record the sudden death of William Swift three days after his violently attacking and struggling with an Attendant: Judicial proceedings were instituted in this case by the Commissioners in Lunacy.

An aged man fell from his bed, and fractured the leg which was small and undeveloped. A few fractures of bone have occurred to Paralytic and Epileptic Patients. A dislocation of the foot, with fracture of the fibula, happened to an Epileptic, who removed the splints, and end-avoured to walk about upon the injured limb, evincing an entire immunity from pain and suffering. A dislocation of the elbowjoint happened also to an Epileptic from a fall. Immediately on the reduction, a violent Epileptic fit again occurred, in which, with the arm free in the air, the dislocation was repeated by the force of the muscular contractions. Whilst the Patient was under comparative insensibility from the fit, the reduction was again effected, and on this occasion without pain, and little inconvenience was experienced subsequently by the Patient.

A Paralytic Patient lost his life by inhalation of food into the trachea. An inquest was held, and a verdict returned to the effect that death was the result of accidental choking. One hundred and thirty cases of General Paralysis, and one hundred and eighty-eight of Epilepsy having been under treatment during the year, it may be considered most fortunate that other lives have not been lost by suffocation in taking food, an event to which these classes of Patients are particularly prone.

Of General Paralysis have died	90
Of Epilepsy	17
Of Age and Decay	17
Of Suicide	1
Of Hæmorrhage from the Liver and, other	
mechanical injury	1
Of Phthisis pulmonalis	6
Of Maniacal Exhaustion	2
Of Pneumonia and General Dropsy	1
Of Hydrothorax (an Epileptic)	1
Of Erysipelas and Pyœmia	1
Of General Dropsy	1

Of Erysipelas with General Paralysis	1
Of Chronic Pulmonary Disease and Exhaustion	1
Of Disease of Heart and Lungs—Dropsy	1
Of Effusion on the Brain, with ordinary	
Paralysis	1
Of Erysipelas and Gangrene-Epilepsy	1
Of Asphyxia from food lodging in Trachea	1
Of Necrosis of Temporal Bone—Epistaxis	1
Of Apoplexy	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	146

The per-centage of the mortality to the total cases under treatment has been 15.33. That from General Paralysis alone was 9.32, and to the deaths from this cause is attributable the excess of the mortality over and above that of many other Asylums.

The following Table shows the relative proportion of Deaths from General Paralysis to the total mortality of several Asylums:—

Males. Females.

Stafford, 1856	20.8	5.2
Lincoln, 1857	33.3	0.0
Royal Edinburgh, 1857	36.3	17.2
York, 1859	10.0	0.0
Worcester, 1859	46.6	15.2
Kent, 1859	37.5	0.0
Wilts, 1859	3.0	0.0
Devon, 1859	41.9	21.6
Hants, 1859	30.0	15.8
Stafford, 1859	25.7	2.8
Cheshire, 1859	40.0	15.8

Males. Females.

Prestwich (Lancaster), 1859 51.3	15.3
Rainhill (Lancaster), 1859 52.0	16.6
West Riding of Yorkshire 47.2	27.4
Somerset, 1859 25.9	10.5
Cheshire, 1859 40.0	15.8
Bucks, 1860 12.5	13.3
Nottingham, 1860 25.0	13.3
Surrey, 1860 44.1	0.0
Dundee, 1860 50.0	0 0
Essex, 1860 35.7	10.0
Colney Hatch, 1850 61.6	37.1

Further, I have to report the immunity of the Department from Dysentery, Diarrhœa, and other epidemic diseases; the continuance of the privilege granted to Patients in a fit state to visit their friends in London occasionally—(a measure promotive of recovery among the curable, and contentment among the subjects of chronic disease); and the continued success of associating great numbers of the Patients at the dinner-meals in the Halls.

The most liberal allowances, including wines, jellies, &c.; have been continued to the sick, and the maintenance of proper organisation in the Infirmary has been incessantly attended to; so that where recovery has been impossible, the greatest amount of relief from suffering has been afforded in this noble Asylum conducted under your especial auspices.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, Your most obedient humble Servant,

D. F. TYERMAN.

The Chairman and Committee of Visitors, Colney Hatch.

TABLE I.-(MALES.)

Form of the Disease of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

MANIA	66
complicated with General Paralysis	16
Epilepsy	24
MONOMANIA	1
MELANCHOLIA	50
complicated with General Paralysis	2
Epilepsy	6
DEMENTIA	40
	41
	13
IDIOCY and IMBECILITY, complicated in 4 cases	
with Epilepsy	14
Total	273

TABLE II.-(MALES.)

Combination of Mental Disturbance with Epilepsy in 43 Epileptic Cases admitted during the Year ending 31st December, 1860.

EPILEPSY with Mania	24
Dementia	13
	6
Idiocy and Imbecility	4
Total	47

TABLE III.

Duration of the Disorder in the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

	DURATION	N •	MALES.
Not exceeding 1	Week		. 28
,, 2	Weeks		13
,, 3		10 10 10 10 F	12
,, 1	Month		11
,, 2	*	•• •• ••	16
,, 3			10
,, 4	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2
,, .5			1
.,, 6		•• •• ••	11
,, 7	39 -		2
,, 9			1
,, 1	Year		10
,, 2	Years	• • • • •	11
,, 3	,,		3
* ,, 4	,,		4
,, 5	"	•• •• ••	1
,, 6	,,	•• •• ••	1
,, 7	,,		2
,, 8	,,	•• •• ••	1
,, 11		••	1
,, 12		• • • • • •	. 2
» , 13		•• •• ••	1
,, 15] 14 –
,, -20	"	•• •• ••	1
From Birth .	• • • •		100
Not ascertained	• •	•• • • • • • •	120
94 		Total	273

e. . , 101.

TABLE IV.

Causes of the Disorder in the 273 Male Patien's admitted during the Year: ending December 31st, 1860.

· · · · · MC	RAL.	
Fright		2
Grief		5
Over Study	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6
Religion	r ·	5
Domestic Troubles		10
Anxiety		4
Love	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
Want of Employment .		1.
Loss of Situation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
Misfortune		2
PHT	YSICAL.	
Epilepsy		7
Iujury to Head		8
		v
		6
Fever		3
Paralysis		3
Insolation		2
Fall		4 -1
Business		2^{+1}
Masturbation		1
Congenital		-
Not ascertained	1	78
1 1 2 12	Total	73
· ·	A COULLY , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Enclese
	A supportance of the	1 · & 1 5 k-
	1	

1 1

TABLE V.

Station or Occupation of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Hair Dresser 1	Brought forward165
Blacksmiths 4	Salt Merchant 1
Cabinet Makers 2	Dispenser 1
Waterman 1	Sugar Baker 1
Brush Maker 1	Superintendent of Fire Brigade 1
Porters 4	Reader at Press 1
Butcher 1	Clock Makers 2
Labourers	Lighterman 1
Engineers 2	Surgeon 1
Waiters 3	Costermonger 1
Tailors 11	Pianoforte Maker 1
Bricklayers 5	Soldiers 4
Hawkers 7	Cap Maker 1
Printers and Compositors 2	Merchant 1
Tinman 1	Paper Stainer 1
Shoemakers 12	Preparer of Oilskin 1
Grocer 1	Dressing Case Liner 1
Egg Merchant 1	Electro-plate Finisher 1
Cellarman 1	Gasfitters
Shipwrights	Bristle Dresser 1
House Painters	Ship Stokers 2
Potmen	Straw Bonnet Maker 1
India-rubber Worker 1	Lighthouse Keeper 1
Stewards	French Polisher 1
Scale Beam Maker 1	Looking Glass Frame Maker. 1
Silversmith 1	Awl Grinder 1
Mariners 4	Dyer 1
Wood Turner	Artists 3
Clerks	Surveyors 2
Gilders 2	
Gardeners	Greengrocer 1 Wax Doll Maker 1
Coachman 1	Cooper 1
Tın-plate Worker 1	Wood Cutter 1
	Wire Drawer 1
Carpenters 3 Bookbinder 1	CabOwner 1
Tobacco-pipe Maker 1	Dealer 1
Trunk Maker 1	Ship Caulker 1
Jewellers 2	Tobacconist 1
	Planter 1
	Policeman 1
	Coppersmith 1
	Tape Measure Maker1Basket Maker1
Bookseller 1 Teacher of Lawrences 1	
Teacher of Languages 1 Lithographic Printers 2	
Ostler 1 Cigar Makars	
Cigar Makers 4 Beer Seller	
Beer Seller 1 Straw plait Declar	
Straw-plait Dealer 1	Not ascertained 52
Architect 1	Total
Carried forward 165	Total

TABLE VI.

Degree of Education of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Can Read and Write	. 154
Can Read and Write Cannot Read and Write	. 24
Can Read and Write imperfectly	. 1
Not ascertained	
Total	. 273
	KAN-S-101-167854020

TABLE VII.

Proportion of the Married, Single, and Widowed of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Single118Married132Widowed14Not ascertained9	8
Total	2 - 2 - 3

TABLE VIII.

Religious Persuasion of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Established Church	
Roman Catholic	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Not ascertained	······································
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Total
5 m- 1 1	Support and a support of the support

TABLES IX. and X.

Age at the time of the First Attack of Insanity, and of Admission into the Asylum of the 273 Male Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

An and a second s						
	AG	Е.			First Attack.	Admission.
From 5	to 10 Y	ears	• • • • . •	••	2	i
,, 10	to 15	"		· · · ·	ⁱ / ₃ 4	3
,, 15	to 20	3 5		• •	11 :	15
,, 20	to 25	9 9		• •	28	23
,, 25	to 30	"	••••	• •	24	33
., 30	to 35 ·			• • .	37	40
,, 35	to 40	99 [°]		• •	40	41
,, 40	to 45	,,	• • • • • •		35	33
,, 45	to 50	,,		• •	20	24
,, 50	to 55	"		••	12	15
,, 55	to 60	,,		••	. 19	19
,, 60	to 65	"			7	7
,, 65	to 70	,,		• •	6	6
,, 70	to 75	,,,	• • • • • •	• •	4	5
	to 80	,,			2	2
From B	irth				8	0
Not asc	ertained	15		• •	14	6
		Tota	1	••	273	273

TABLE XI.

Causes of the Disorder in the 47 Male Patients Discharged Cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

MORAL.

Loss of Situation		
Family Troubles		
Over Study		
Religion ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fright	£ <u>\$</u>	<
Grief and Trouble		• • • • • •
Love		

PHYSICAL.

ę. «

173

2686

3

Injuries	5
Intemperance	5
Epilepsy	· 2
Insolation	1
Hereditary	2
Not ascertained	21
Total	47

.

5.5

ŝ.

1.

1.5.9

TABLE XIII.

Duration of Disease in the 47 Male Patients discharged Cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Not exceeding 3 Months 3
······································
$,, 7, ,, \ldots, 1$
», <u>8</u> »,
$,, 10, ,, \ldots, 1$
" 1 Year 3
" 2° Years 5
·,, 3 ,,
······································
», 7 ,, ·········· <u>1</u>
,, 11 ,, 1 From Birth 1
Not ascertained
Total 47

TABLE, XIV.

Age of the 47 Male Patients discharged Cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

AGE.	
From 15 to 20 Years	
$,, 20 \text{ to } 25 ,, \ldots$	
$, 25 \text{ to } 30 ,, \ldots$	
" 30 to 35 "	11
$,, 35 to 40 ,, \ldots$	5
$,, 40 \text{ to } 45 ,, \ldots$	3
$,, 45 \text{ to } 50 ,, \ldots$	3
,, 50 to 55 ,,	2
,, 55 to 60 ,,	, 6
Not ascertained	
Tot	al 47

TABLE XV.

Time of Treatment of the 47 Male Patients discharged Cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Not	exceedin ''' ''' ''' ''' ''' ''' ''' ''' ''' '	1 Mon 2 Mon 3 4 5 6	nth				1 2 6 6 9 3 5 3
	"	8	•••		de la companya de la comp		2
	,,	-	•••	• • • • • •			
	>>	9					3
	· · · ·	10				. P*	2
	? ?				• • • • • •	• * * * •	
	22	1 Yea					1
	>>	2 Yea	ars	·.			2
		3			2		1
	25		***		• • • • •		-1
	>>		,,				1
Not	ascertair	ned					
				, "	i.	•	
					1 th		A fory
			¢.	Total			47
			e 9 A	**	1	р. л.	

TABLE XVI.

Form of the Disease in the Cases of the 146 Male Patients who have Died in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Mania 8
complicated with Epilepsy
General Păralysis 20
Monomania 2
Melancholia 6
Dementia
complicated with Epilepsy 10
General Paralysis. 70
Idiocy and Imbecility 3
complicated with Epilepsy 3
Total146

TABLE XVII.

1 -3

Duration of the Disease of the 146 Male Patients who have Died during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Not exceeding	1 Month	1
. , -	2 Months	6
27	9	2
53	A	7
37	5	3
33	6	5
33	7	2
> >9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\frac{2}{5}$
55	8 ,,	
57	9 33	2
37 3	10	1
	11,	1
39	1 Year	2
57 57	2 Years	16
99 3	3 ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7
55	4 ,,	6
59	5 ,,	5
25	6 ,,	4
- 33	7. ,,	3
	8 ,,	3
53 ~	9 35	2
99 3 - 3 - 2 - 2	11	2
37	15	1
35'	20	ĩ
23	95	$\hat{\overline{3}}$
35	30 ,,	$\frac{0}{2}$
57 *	40 ,,	1
39		1
33	45 ,,	1
	55 ,	$\frac{1}{3}$.
Not ascertain	ed	48
		1.1.0
	Total	146

- i idilat

TABLE XVIII.

and the second s

1. A. A. A.

Age of the 146 Male Patients who have Died in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

• *

				AG	E	;		
From	10 to	$15 \mathrm{Ye}$	ears.	• • • •	• • • • • •			2
,,	15 to	20	,, •					3
,,	20 to :	25	,, •			<i>rg</i> • • • • • • •	8 g • • • • • • •	3
	25 to	20	99 8				ь • • • • • • •	10
	30 to 3	25			3	F. 8"		14
* 99 3.	35 to -	10	••••		r a F an		РŖ	22
>>			•• •		• • • • • •			30
,,	40 to	40	,, ·	• • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
,,	45 to	50	,, •	• • • •	• • • • • •		* • • • • • •	28
,,	50 to	55	,, •		• • • • • •			7
29	55 to	60	,, ,					7
,,	60 to	65	,, •					5
	65 to	70	,, •					8
	75 to					15 A.		2
? ?	•		,, ·	••••		11 ?		1
,,	90 to	95	,, ·					
Not	ascerta	ined	• • •		•••••			4
						12 h.	•	140
					Total.			146

in or an i

91

TABLE XIX.

Time under Treatment of the 146 Male Patients who have Died in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Not exceeding 1 Week	3
,, 2 Weeks	8
,, 3 ,,	3
,, 1 Month	11
,, 2 Months	15
3	12
4 2 2 2	8
, Đ ,	7
6	13
7	3
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8
10	3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2
,, 11 ,,	10
,, 1 Year	14
,, 2 Years	
······································	· 2
, 4,,	3
······································	, 2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
,, 7,,	1
······································	1
»» 9 °,	13
, matal	146
Total	140

TABLE XX.

Length of Time that the 923 Male Patients who have Died from the Opening of the Institution, to the 31st December, 1860, had been under Treatment in the Asylum.

	1	TIME OF TREATMENT.	11.
Not	exceeding	g 1 Week	24
	"	2 Weeks	30
	"	3 ,,	3
	,,	1 Month	125
	91	2 Months	9
	>>	3 ,,	99
	29,	4 ,,,	13
	"	5 ,,	13
	"	6 ,,	100
	"	7 ,,	-3
	""	8 ,, •	4
	"	9 ,,	90
	"	10 "	3
	"	11 ,,	2
	""	1 Year	88
	,,,	2 Years:	132
	,,,	3 ,,	73
	. , ,	4 ,,	35
	,,	5 ,,	21
	"	6 ,,	22
	»» ·	7 ,,	12
	? ?	8 ,,	9
	"	9 ,,	13
		Tatal	
		Total	923

TABLE XXI.

Causes of the 146 Deaths of Male Patients in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Exhaustion, with General Paralysis	90
Epilepsy	17
Phthisis Pulmonalis	6
Exhaustion, Age, and Decay	17
Maniacal Exhaustion	2
Apoplexy	1
Pneumonia, with Dropsy	1
Hydrothorax and Epilepsy	1
Erysipelas: Pycæmia	1
General Dropsy	1
Hœmorrhage from Ruptured Liver, and other Mechanical Injury	1
Erysipelas: General Paralysis	1
Diséase of the Heart and Lungs, Dropsy	1
Asphyxia, from Food lodging in Trachea	1
Erysipelas, Gangrene, Epilepsy	1
Necrosis of Temporal Bone, Epistaxis	1
Wound of Throat, self-inflicted	1
Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Exhaustion	1
Effusion on the Brain, Paralysis	1

Total..... 146

TABLE XXII.

Form of Disease in the Cases of the 716 Male Patients remaining in the Asylum on the 31st December, 1860.

MANIA	16
complicated with Epilepsy	60
General Paralysis	1
Recurrent	155
MELANCHOLIA	47
with Suicidal tendency	- 1
Monomania	7
DEMENTIA	257
DEMENTIA with Epilepsy	* 94
General Paralysis	50
IDIOCY and IMBECILITY	. 21
with Epilepsy	- 7
Total	,716

·...

er as to able

· . .

15.7

E. S. S. J. J.

TABLE XXIII.

1988 - 19 8 June 2

Duration of Insanity in the Cases of the 716 Male Patients remaining in the Asylum on the 31st December, 1860.

1		DURATION.	1. 1912 21.0	
Not exceeding 1	Month	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• 1
	Months			5
North Anna I	· ,, Ta			11
,, 4				6
5. sources 5	,			5
3, 000000	99 · · · ·		58 • • • • • • • • • • • •	6
	99 or • ^t •			2
37 8	99° • • •		9 ^{- 1} 99 	5
9	"s n n n 99 • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
,, 10) ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • •		4
11 •••• 11			*	4
. 1	Year			2
2	Years		۲	5
	99 ···		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49
4	L			53
				57
1 19 C			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	54
the second second			ę	27
*****	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	12
Ter a les a				9
105 10)			1.1
1	1			13
10	· //			12
10				7
1.	4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		8
4 /	5			5
1.	2	•••••		3
39 10	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
		Carried over	r	270

96

			Brou	ght f	forw	ard	- • •	• • •	•••		• • •	• •	270
Not exceeding	g 17	Years	• • •	••••	÷	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	2
- >>	18	"	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	••••	•••	• • •	• •	1
. ,,	19	"	•••	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •		•••	• • • •	•	3
2.2	20	"	• • •	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•,• •	••	2
29	21	"	• • .e	• • • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• •	2
,,	22	"	• • •		• • •	•••	• • •	•••		•	• • •	•	3
,,	23	3.3	• • • •	• • •.	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	4
3 3	24	"	• • • •		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •	•	2
,,	25	"	• • • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		1
"	26	"		• • • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •	•	2
	28	>>	• • • •	••••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		•	3
,,	30	23	••••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • • •	•	2
"	32	"	• • • •		• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	•	1
"	34	"	• • • •	• •	••••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •	•	2
. 99	35	22		• • •	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • • •	a	1
> >	36	"	• • • •	•••	• • • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • • •	•	1
"	38	"		• • •		• • •	• • • •	• • • •	•••	• • •	• • • •	•	1
> >	39	"	• • • •	• • • •	•••		••	• • • •	•••	•••	• • • •	•	2
,,,	42))	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	••••	•	2
"	46	22	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	•	1
; ;	52	"	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•	1
"	63	"	••••	• • • •	•••	· · ·	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•	1
From Birth .													
Not ascertaine	ed.	••••	• • • •		• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •		• • •		252
					,	Tota	al.	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	. 7	716

£⁶, ⁶

.

TABLE XXIV.

Ages of the 716 Male Patients remaining in the Asylum on the 31st December, 1860.

AGES.

From	5	to	10	years		• •				• •	. •	• •	•	•••	• •	e	•	• •	•			• •	•			•		4	
"	10	,,	15	,,	• •	• •				• •		• •		•	• •			•				••		•				11	
,,	15	,,	20	- > >	. :					• •				• •						•							. '	26	•
22	20	22	25	22								• •	. 1								i.							29	
	25	"	30	. 22		-											•							-				37	27
22	30		35		-					•••	Ť		·	•••						•••	Ť.	•••		•		•	• a	109	
"	35	11	40	2.2.	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	20	•••	•	•••	••	-	••	•	•	•	••	•	• •	•	•	•	107	
""		"		>>	• •	• •	•	••	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	••	•	•••	•	•	••	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•		-
,))	40	"	45		• •	••	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	•	•••	•	•	• •	•	•	103	
2 2	45	22	50	.2.2	••	•	• •	•	••	••	9	••	•	•••	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	•	•	•••	•	•	97	
"	50	,,	55	,,	••	• •	•	• •	•	••	•	• •	• •	• •	۰.	•	•	••	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	• •		•	86	4
>>	55	"	60	,,	•••			••			•		•	••		• •						••	•				•	30	
22	60	,,	65	>>			•		•					• •														26	
22	65	,,	70	22																								14	
	70	"	75	37																								11	
Not a			-	,,,	••	••	•	• •	•	•••	•	τ. 	• •	•••	• •	•••	• •	•	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	••	•	•	26	
1100 a		UCUL	nou,	• • • •	• •	• •	•	•	• •	• •	•	• •		• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	••	•	• •	•	£	••	•	• 1	<i>dui</i> ()	
	-																m	1	·	1								716	:
	Hole and																Т	. Q1	la.	L.	,	h .	•	• •	••	•	•	110	
																											_		

TABLE XXV.

Length of Time that the 716 Male Patients remaining on the 31st December, 1860, have been in the Asylum.

						ŗ	LI]	MJ	Ξ.														
Not ex	ceeding	g 1	Month		••		•	• •	•					• •			• •	• .					29
•	,,		Months			• •		• •		• •				• •			•		••		•••		15
	,,	3	"	• •			•	• •	•_•		•,•	•			• •		• •	••	• •		• •		23
	22	4	,,	÷	• •	• •		• •			• •	•	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •		38
`	"	5	"	• •			•	• •	•	••	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •				52
	,,	6	,,	• •	• •	• •	•	• •		••	• •	٠	••	••	• •		•••	•	•••	• •	• • •		7
	"	7	,,		• •		• •	••	•	• •	• •	•	•••	۶ •	• •	• •	•	••	• •	• •	• • •		10
	"	8	"	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	•	••	• •	•	••	• •	• •	• •	•	• :	• •	•••	• •		5
	"	9	"	• •	••	•	• •	• •													•••		10
-		10	"	• ·	-	-															•••	•	17
	23	11	>>>		•																•••		29
	22		Year	•••	•••		•••												• •		•••		49
	"	$\frac{2}{2}$	Years	• •	••	•	• •	•	• •	••	•	••	•••					• •	•••		•••		.51 79
	22	3	22	• •	• •	•	•••	• •	•	•••	• •	••	•••	• •							•••		47
	>>	$\frac{4}{5}$	>>	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	•••	• •		• -	•				• •			•••		61
	"	6	"	• •	•••	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •		• •	• •	* *				•		•••		36
-	"	7))"	• •	•••	•	•••	• •	•	••	•	••	• •	• - •	-•••				•••		•••		28
	? ?	8	22	• •	• •	•	••			•••					••					, i	•••		61
	>>	9	>>	• •	•••	•	••	• •	••	• •	•	• •	•••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	•	•••		69
	"	Ŭ	22			•	••	•	•	•••	•	• •	•••	• •	•••		•••	•••	•••	•	•••		
														Т	ot	al	•••	••			• • •	, 1	716
			F. H.	$\mathbf{H}A$	AR	G	0	01),)				,		71/	r	7	~ 7	().A.		

W. C. TUCKER, Assistant Medical Officers.

RECORD OF THE DEATHS, AND POST MORTEM APPEARANCES. MALES. 1860.

					1		
No. in			. Form of	DURATION OF INSA	F INSANITY.		00
Register	. Thurades	Age.	Insanity.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Apparent Cause of Death.	Post Mortem Appearances.
2210	W. T. S.	38	Mania	(2)	Two and a-half days	Maniacal exhaustion, with Ge- neral paralysis	No post mortem examination.
26	R. P	49	Dementia	Thirty years	Eight years and four months	Epilepsy	No post mortem examination.
2143	G. J. B.	20	Dementia	Four years	Thirteen weeks	Decay	No post mortem examination.
1360	П. S.	47	Dementia	One year and nine months	Four years and five months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1862	T. A	43	Dementia	Two years	Eleven months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1757	J.R.B.	12	Mania	Two weeks	One year and six months.	Decay	Thorax-Lungs contained tuberculous deposit, but were generally sound; universally and
	-		· · · ·			•	Hydrothorax; hydro-pericardium-Old frac- tures of why united modula the fine of this walk
) 6	- 3'3' (K 		forty years' date—Old plate of bone in pleura, opposite seat of fracture on right side—
					1 1970 -		which assumed a tough, fibrous character-
2161	J. B.	44	A7 Dementia	(P)	Two months	Exhaustion-General paralysis No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
20,64	J. F.	42	Dementia	Three years	Five months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
COLORADO NA COLORADO	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	And a state of the			And the second se		

100		7	• • • •		1 <										
5	Post Mortem Ap	No nost morten avanination a	No post mortem examination.	No post mortém examination	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination	No post mortem examination—Inquest.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause of Death.	Exhaustion-General naralysis	Exhaustion from cerebral dis- ease	Exhaustion—General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Wound of throat-self-inflieted	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion—General paralysis				
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Eight days	Three months	Six months	Six months	Ten months	Five months	Six months	Three years and seven months	Six and a-half months	Five months	Eleven days	Nine weeks	Seven weeks	Three weeks
DURATION O	Before Admission.	(?)	One month	(3)	(²)	Four months.	Two years and three months	Two years		One year	Three years	Three weeks	Thirteenmonths	(?)	(?)
Form of	Insanity.	Dementia	Melancholia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Monomania	Dei	Dementia	Mania	Dementia	Mania	Mania
Ane	2	20	45	37	40	38	46	40	34	44 *	05	40	45	39	38
Initials.	1	T. Ŵ:	Е.В.	J. K	J. C	W. F	J. D	W. L	T. R	W. B	P. B	W. T. C.	J. L	J. H	W
No. in	Kegister	2217	2124	1993	2013	1892	2463	1983	1451	1956	2071	2225	2143	2612	2230

Nr. in			Howm OF	DURATION OF INSANITY.	F INSANITY.		Dast Wantom Amountaine	101
Register	Initials.	Age.	Insanity.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Apparent Vause of Death.	T use Ttol icille Theoremances.	
2145	Н. С	19	Mania epiloptiea	Two years	Two and a-half months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortein examination.	
2150	т. м	23 17	Dementia		Three and a half months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2111	J. N	34	Dementia	Four years	Five months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2208	G. B	34	Dementia	(3)	Two months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2231	G. W	45	Mania	Three years	One month	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
1879	J. F	53	Dementia	Ten months	One year	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2181	J. B	32	Dementia	····· (¿)	Eleven weeks	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2132	Т. А	40	Mania	(3)	Fouranda-quar- ter months	Phthisis pulmonalis	No post mortem examination.	
1974	J. A. P.	40	Dementia	Seven years	Seven and a quarter months	Phthisis pulmonalis	No post mortem examination.	
1859	E. J. T.	47	Dementia		Eleven months	Exhaustion-general paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2257	G. C	34	Démentia	(⁹)	Eight days	Deeay from Epilepsy	No post mortem examination.	
2035	J. A.	24	Mania	(?)	Seven months.	Maniaeal exhaustion – General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
2249	R. M	28	Mania	(3)	Three weeks	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.	
	-		the second secon	and Search and				

							and the first of the second
No in	-	-		DURATION OF INSANITY.	F INSANITY.		102
Register.	Initials.	Age.	Form of Insanty.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Apparent Cause of Death.	Post Mortem Appearances.
2222	J. F. S.	21	Mania	(?)	Two months	Maniacal exhaustion	No post mortem examination.
2201	R. D.	35	Dementia	One year	Three months.	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1814	Н. С.	46	Mania	····· (d)	Sixteen months	Exhaustion-Epilepsy	No post mortem examination.
2130	T. B	46	Dementia	Four years and nine months	Four months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2194	W. M.	30	Dementia	Six months	Three months .	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
22	J. B	37	Dementia	(¿)	Eight years and eight months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1946	G. W	44	Dementia	Four and three- quarter years	Eight and à-half months	Exhaustion-Generalparalysis	No post mortem examination.
2117	G. L	21	Dementia		Six months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post morten examination.
1931	R. M	19	Dementia	Many years	Eight months	Deeay-Epilepsy	No post mortem éxamination.
2173	J. B.	41	Dementia	····· (¿)	Four months	Exhaustion-General paraiysis	No post mortem examination.
2260	J. N.	47	Dementia	Ten months	Three weeks	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1978	M. C	68	Dementia	Eleven and a half years	Eight months	Exhaustion—Age	Brain-Weight, without (2 [±] / ₂ ozs.) fluid, 41 ozs. avoirdupois. Extensive softening and dis-
**			. .				organization, the results of old blood effusion, of the left lobe. Ventricles enlarged and dis- tended with clear fluid. Very extensive de-
							generation of the cerebral arteries, which were

Register Inunaus. 2271 J. S. H. 1905 G. S 951 G. S	H. 42 64 36		Before	Afton	Apparent Cause of Death.	Post Alortem Appearances.
		Toursette	Admission.	Admission.		
	• •	Demenula	Two weeks	One month	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
	•	Dementia	Six months	One year	Decay-paralysis	No post mortem examination.
		Idiocy	Infancy	Six and a-half years	Epilepsy	No post mortem examination.
2294 R. H.	30	Mania	One week	Eight days	Maniacal exhaustion ² General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1867 J. B.	46	Dementia	One year	Fourteen months	Exhaustion-Epilepsy	No post mortem examination.
2099 W. M. E.	. E. 51	Dementia	Thirteenmonths	Seven months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1969 G. D.	31	Dementia		Nine months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2300 T. H. H.	H. 46	Mania	Six months	Five days	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2268 W. B	. B 28	Dementia	One year	Four weeks	Exhaustion-Genéral paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2293 J. H.		Dementia		Seventeen days.	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
1987 J. C.	C 43	Melancholia	Four years	Ten months	Erysipelas-Pyæmia	No post mortem examination.
2243 E. S	53	Mania	Three months	Eleven weeks	Exhaustion	No post mortem examination.
2310 G. W	W 44	Dementia	Seven weeks	One and a-half days	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Brain-Weight, without (3 ozs.) fluid 46 ³ / ₄ ozs. Membranes opaque, convolutions flattened and
						small. Lateral ventricles greatly dilated with clear fluid. Lungs, bronchi, liver, and kidneys much congested.

105 Doct Monton Amorinan	Too Transmission	Brain-Weight, without $(3\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.) fluid, 48 ozs. The organ ædematous, its ventricles greatly	-	extensively emphysematous. Serous effusion into the cavities and pericardium. Abun-	dant serous effusion into the abdominal ca- vity. Intestines ædematous.	Brain-Weight, without (2 ² / ₄ ozs.) fluid, 46 ⁴ / ₄ ozs. avoirdupois. Membranes, not opaque. The whole organ softened, and ædematous: its	ventricles much, distended with clear fluid. Thorax-Copious tuberculous deposit, and a	vomica in apex, of left, lung; tubercular de- posit in right lower lobe. Evidences of pleuro-	pneumonia, and a pint of turbid serum in pleural cavities. Woderate effusion into abdominal cavity.	Brain – Weight, without (1 oz.) fluid, 54 ³ ozs. – The organ congested – Lateral ven-	of ribs, and of the sternum-Blood in anterior mediastinum, and ecchymosis exterior to	costal pleuræ. Tuberculous deposit in apex of right lung: lungs otherwise sound. A slight laceration on surface of right lobe of liver, and a superficial laceration two inches long on posterior-surface of left, from which a
Amount Conor of Docth	Appurent Cause of Dearth.	General dropsy and disease of Brain, Hcart, and Lungs			5	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Second and the second		artender en	Hæmorrhage from liver-In- juries received in attack on		and the second sec
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Three months.	-	•	<u>.</u> e.	Two months		•		Eleven weeks.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DURATION C	Before Admission.	Two months (?)		-	· · · ·	Six weeks			2, -	One week (?)	and the second	
Form of	Insanity.	Dementia				Mania-General pa- ralysis and epilepsy		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 4	Mania		
	•afit			5	in in in i	20 20	19 .e- .b-	(3) (2)	6.	27 77		
TwitiaTo	·	G. D			e. 	J. W		73 23		W. S		
No. in	Register	2247			•	2259	- pete t	1. S.	2007 20	2252		

				DURATION OF	F INSANITY.		106
Register	Initials.	Age	Form of Insanity.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Apparent Cause of Death.	Post Mortem Appearances.
					-		large quantity of blood, partly coagulated, had escaped into the peritoncal cavity, inducing collapse.
2125	J. W	53	Dementia	One year (?)	Seven months	General paralysls-Erysipelas	No post mortem examination.
332	J. G	64	Monomania	•••••••••••••••(4)	Eight and a- harf years	Decay—Age	No post mortem examination.
2261	R. L	20	Melancholia	Twelvemonths	Two months	Dccay—Epilepsy, diseased heart, &c.	Brain-Weight, without (1 oz) fluid, 52 ozs. The organ pallid, ædematous, tough. Lungs emphysematous-Heart, dilated and hyper- trophied; $(21\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.); old ulcer of stomach; kidneys granular; atrophied.
2167	J. S	48	Dementia	Fourteen months	Six months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
181	Н. К	29	Dementia	۶	Eight and one- third years	Decay-Age	Brain-Weight, without $(2\frac{1}{2} \text{ ozs.})$ fluid, $47\frac{1}{2} \text{ ozs.}$ avoirdupois ; the organ softened and œdœma- tous; the ventrieles enlarged. Lungs partly engorged, partly emphysematous. Heart- Very extensive mitral disease; valves of aorta rigid. Liver much enlarged and hardened; numerous gall stones, one $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length in gall bladder.
2091	W. N	24	Dementia	Many years	Eight months	Exhaustion-Epilepsy.	No post mortem examination.
2191	J. B	45	Melancholia	Two years (?)	Five months	Exhaustion and chronic pulmo- nary disease	Brain indurated: internal ventrieles much dis- tended by fluid, and soft commissure absent. Considerable effusion in the arachnoid sae.

-	Death. I ost morem a ppeurances.	lungs collapsed. Liver, stomach, and intes- tines much congested, and gall bladder dis- tended. Tubercle'on surface of liver and in mcsenteric glands.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	l paralysis No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	acheria No post mortem examination.	l paralysis No post mortem examination.	l paralysis No post mortem examination.	l paralysis No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	l paralysis No post mortem examination.	lungs Autopsy-Right side of heart hypertrophied- Left not well contracted-Both lungs, espe-
(Apparent Cause of Death.		Decay	Exhaustion	Exhaustion-General paralysis and epilepsy	Exhaustion	Decay-Epilepsy-Cacheria	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Decay-Atrophy	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Disease of heart and lungs
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Four and a half years	Eleven months	Eight and a half months	Ten months	Five days	Six weeks	Seventeen and a half months	One month	Twenty-three weeks	Three and a half months	Nine years
DURATION OF	Before Admission.		Four months (?)	(J)	Many years	Four months	(?)	Six months (?)	Two months	T'wo months	Birth	(P)	(d)
Horm of	Insanity.		Melancholia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Idiocy	Dementia	Dementia
	Age.		61	27	42	45	25	34	48	65	12	42 (?)	23
	Lutials.		M. F	G. K	Т. G	J. A. B.	Н. S	Ŗ. C	с. в	T.N	К. С	J. P	c. w
No. in	Register		1369	1926	2204	2031	2330	2297	1840	2314	2195	2251	21

108	Post Mortem Appearances.	cially the right, intensely gorged, as the bronchi, with blood-Pulmonary apoplexy.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	Ĥ	Granular bodies on lining membrane of ven- tricles—Lungs eongested, healthy—A portion of food inhaled into the trachca, and found lodging on the bifurcation of the bronehi—
	Apparent Cause of Death.		Effusion in the brain-Para- lysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion	Exhaustion-Phthisis	Exhaustion-Epilepsy	Exhaustion—General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Asphyxia from food lodging in the traehea-General paralysis	
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	•	Five weeks	Eleven weeks	Twenty-six days	Eleven and one- third months	Seven years and eleven months	One year	Three years and eleven months	Five and a half months	
DURATION C	Before Admission.		Unknown	One year	Two months	Eight months	Seven years	Four years and eight months	Fight months	Ten weeks	×
Form of	Insanity.		Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	
	Age.	-	16	40	76	48	8 4 8 8	36	37	32	·
1.1	sipuur		W. K.	J.F	T. D	R. D	W. P	M. D	G. J	-W. O. W.	
* No. in	Register		2320	2313	2338	126	649	1949	1471	2239	

109	Post Mortem Appeurances.	Fluid blood in the right auriele and ventricle, and left auriele of heart—Left ventricle empty —Slight deposit in aortic valve—Abdominal organs healthy.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post morten examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	Very abundant effusion of serous fluid into arachnoid sac-An old blood membrane
	Apparent Cause of Death.		Exhaustion—Paralysis	Natural decay	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion—Paralysis	Exhaustion-Epilepsy	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Epilepsy	Phthisis pulmonalis	Exhaustion—General paralysis	Exhaustion—General paralysis
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Two years	Eight and three quarter years.	One year	Sixteen months	One and a half years.	Eleven days	Six weeks	Seven weeks	Nine years	Eightanda half months.	Eighteen days.
DURATION OF	Before Admission.		Unknown	(P)	Three months (?)	Three weeks	One week (?)	One month	Ten months	Three and a quarter years.	Birth	Unknown	
Form of	Insanity.		Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Mania epileptiea	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Idiocy	Mania	Dementia
	.4 <i>ge</i> .		52	22	48	44	46	45	36	27	34	49	22
Tourse and the second	- 1800 1018°		W.B	E. R	D. W	G. L	J. T. T.	A. G	J. D	P. A. S.	J.D	J. M'C.	W, G
No. in	Register.		1751	324	1995	1895	1845	2391	2340	2336	55	2168	2398

110 Dost Winterman	1	formed on surface of brain, and lying on the arachnoid of the vertex – Lungs col- lapsed–Thorax and abdomen free from ap- parent acute disease – Kidneys congested, cysts on surface.	alysis No post mortem examination.	alysis No post mortem examination.	alysis No post mortem examination.	alysis No post mortem examination.	alysis No post mortem examination.	alysis No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	alysis Brain, without $(2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) fluid, $47\frac{1}{4}$ ozs. avoirdupois. The whole organ ædematous, and
Count Count of Do	Appuren vause of Deane.		Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis and epilepsy.	Exhanstion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis and coma.	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Decay	Exhaustion-Epilepsy .	Exhaustion-General paralysis Convulsions.
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		One year	Fourteen and a half months.	Seventeen days	One year	Nineteen months.	Ten days	Six and a half months.	Fifteen months	Eleven months
DURATION OF	Before Admission.		Three years	(P)	Years (?)	Two and a half years.	(d)	Seven months.	Unknown	Two and a half years.	(?)
Form of	Insanity.		Dementia	Mania	Mania	Mania	Dementia	Mania	Dementia	Mania epileptica	Mania
	Age.	-	49	37	41	56	30 00	57	46	20	45
	Initials.		S. G. F.	J. K	Т. Н	F. P	W. T	J. 0	W. D	W. W	A. E
No in	Register		2053	.1923	2403	2090	1848	2426	2263	1941	2127

111	Lost Mortem Appearances.	softened-Abundant scrous effusion, into pia mater, and enlarged ventrieles-Lining mem- brane of ventrieles roughened and puckered- Right lateral ventricle only produced into posterior lobe - Thorax and abdomen not examined.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	Slight blood effusion on the surface of the mem- brancs of the brain, on the right hemisphere; also, slight blood effusion upon the left tem-	poral fosse-Petrous portion of the left tem- poral bone in a necrotic condition, the in- ternal ear being destroyed-Brain ansmic.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	
	Apparent cause of Death.		Phlegmonous erysipelas-Gan- grone-epilepsy.	Phthisis pulmonalis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Decay — Epistaxis — Chronic disease of temporal bone.	$(x_{1},y_{2},y_{1}) = \left(\left(x_{1}^{2} + y_{2}^{2} + $	Epilepsy	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	•
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Fight and a half years.	Scven weeks	Eighteen weeks	One month		Three months .	Eleven months	Fourteen months	Fifteen months	•
DURATION OF INSA	Before Admission.		Birth	Unknown	(f)	Three months.	-	(P)	Seven months.	Four and a quarter years	Thirteen months.	
1	FOUR OF INSAMPS.		Imbeeility	Mania	Dementia	Melancholia		Mania epileptica	Dementia	Dementia	Mania	
	Age.		23	18	46	99	1.	27	31	30 日 日	44 4	
1	Thursday.		J. A	W.G	Н. С	W. L	-	N. J	S. W	J. M	.W.B.	
No. in	Register		447	2409	:2325	2423		2383	*2108	2078	I963	

112	Post Mortem Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortém examination	Very extensive extravasation of blood around left hemisphere of brain from rupture of a vein of the left anterior cerebral lobe – Death sudden.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.				
	Apparent Cause of Death.	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Maniacal exhaustion	Exhaustion-General paralysis	Exhaustion from mania and general paralysis	Apopleetic extravasation of blood	Exhaustion-Generalparalysis	Decay and general paralysis	Exhaustion—General paralysis and pulmonary disease	
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Seventeen inoutlis	Thirteen and a half months.	Thirty-two months	Seven weeks	Four months	Three weeks	Four and a half months	Six weeks	Seventeen weeks	Twenty-two weeks	Eightyears and ten months	
DURATION 0	Before Admission.	(9)	Four months .	One year	(f)	(P)	(?)	(g)	(¿)	(?) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	One month (?).	(d)	
Form of	Insanity.	Mania	Mania	Dementia	Dementia	Mania	Dêmentia	Mania	Dementia	Dementia	Dementia	Imbeeility	
100	.after	40	34	37	40	58 (?)	佳争	45	32	43	29	57 77	
Trificile	.60101001	T. B	C. S	J. A. B.	P. S. L.	E. W	T. M	A. M	т. с	G. G	E. B	W. J.	
No. in	Register.	1919	2036	1697	2425	2396	2448	2380	2429	2392	2337	441	

No. in	1 .7. 1		Form of	DURATION OF INSANITY.	F INSANITY.		113
Register.	+11111018	Age.	Insunity.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Apparent Vause of Death.	Post Mortem Appearances.
2456	W. N.	20	Dementia	Six months (?)	Twenty-four days	Exhaustion—General paralysis	Brain-Weight 48 ozs. before dissection: the organ ædematous, and the membranes opaque-Hydropericardium-Lungsemphy- sematous-Stomach congested.
2450	R. M	37	Dementia		Five weeks	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2262	0. S	28	Dementia	(^p)	Ten months	Decay-Exhaustion	No post mortem examination.
1646	G. H	26	Dementia	(^p)	Three years and two months .	Exhaustion — Epilepsy-Para- lysis of lungs	No post mortém examination.
2465	J. J	41	Dementia	(f)	Five weeks	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
385	Р. Н	49	Mania	(^p)	Nine years and one month	Phthisis pulmonalis	No post mortem examination.
1979	J. W	63	Dementia	Seven years	One year and five months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2452	R. J. B.	36	Dementia	One year	Two months	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
2438	J. G	40	Mania	(P)	Eleven weeks	Exhaustion—General paralysis, and carbuncle	No post mortem examination.
2183	E. R	53	Dementia	(f)	One year and one month	Exhaustion-General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
	-					D. F. TYERMAN, Medical Supe	TYERMAN, Medical Superintendent, Male Department.

MEDICAL REPORT

 \mathbf{OF}

THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

TO THE VISITING JUSTICES OF THE COLNEY HATCH LUNATIC ASYLUM, MIDDLESEX.

December 31st, 1860.

My Lord and Gentlemen,

The Annual Statement of the Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths of Patients, for the past Year, relating to the Female division of your valuable Institution, together with a few remarks upon them, I most respectfully submit, in accordance with the regulations of your Establishment.

The number of female Patients on the Books,	
on January 1st, 1860, was1	,121
Admitted during the year	253
Total under treatment	1,374
Of this number there havbeen discharged	,
Recovered	64
Relieved	100
Not Improved	75
Died	78
Tetal discharged and diad	
Total discharged and died	
Remaining under care December 31, 1860	1,057
Daily average number for the year	1,110

I am thankful in being able to report favourably of the general health of so large a community of Insane persons; for although in the early part of the year, viz., in February, two of the Patients were suffering from Small-pox (from which disease they recovered), we have been most mercifully preserved from this fearful malady increasing, and also from any epidemic of a fatal character attacking the inmates.

The bodily health and condition of many of the Patients admitted was not so good as in former years, and the probability of cure is much diminished from their having been in other Asylums for several years, and having suffered from previous attacks. Twelve cases of General Paralysis and twenty-five subject to Epileptic seizures were admitted.

Of the 253 admissions there have been discharge	ed—
Recovered	24
Relieved	9
Not Improved	3
Died	15
Remaining on the Books	

The number of probably curable cases in this department of the Asylum does not amount to more than sixty-three.

The discharges of the past year have been more numerous, in consequence of this department becoming full. In the early part of the autumn it was arranged to remove about one hundred Patients to the sister Asylum at Hanwell.

The mortality of the past year has been very small, 78,

about 7 per cent. on the daily average number. The causes of Death are as follow, viz. :---

Apoplexy 5	
Asphyxia (by drowning) 1	
Bronchitis 8	
Cancer of Breast 1	
Decay 5	1
Epilepsy 6	•
Gangrene of Lungs 1	
General Paralysis 29)
Maniacal Exhaustion 2)
Phthisis Pulmonalis 19)
Purpura 1	
78	3

It was found necessary to have Inquests upon two of the cases dying from Epilepsy; these deaths having taken place suddenly, and during the absence of the Night Nurses. The one from Asphyxia, by drowning in a water-bed, arose from the Patient bursting the water-proof sheet with her heel during the convulsion of Epilepsy, and, from her being also paralysed and helpless, she was unable to assist herself in any way. The post-mortem examination of the body showed the whole of the right lung was absorbed, and the place filled by an enormous growth of cancerous deposit in various stages (the lung could scarcely be recognised); there was not any appearance of this disease on the external parts of the chest, and no indication of its existence was perceived during the lifetime of the Patient. A Water-proof Mattress has been provided for the greater safety of the Patients, and additional Night Nurses, placed in the Infirmary Wards, ensures a constant attendance upon the sick.

- L

One Patient has had dislocation of the right shoulder in falling down accidentally in her Ward. Two have suffered from fracture of right fore-arm; the one from being pushed down suddenly in the Ward by a Patient who was homicidal, the other accident occurred to the Patient in falling accidentally off a chest of drawers on which she had been standing. Two Epileptic Patients fractured their right legs in falling out of bed during Epilepsy. One patient, a General Paralytic, lacerated and endeavoured to eat her tongue, under the delusion that she had " a piece of meat in her mouth," the sense of feeling being so much impaired. The tongue appeared perfectly healthy, a large portion of it being obliged to be cut off, from its being so much torn by the teeth. It is curious to relate, that two other Patients, also "General Paralytics," in different Wards, had similar delusions in reference to their tongue.

Three unsuccessful attempts to set fire to the building have been made by three Patients, by igniting their bedding, which were speedily discovered and extinguished by the Nurses in attendance. These Patients were in separate Wards of the Asylum, and no collusion had taken place upon either of the occasions

Print the state of the state

The seclusions have been more numerous and more frequent this year, amounting to 281 instances, varying from ten minutes to 13 hours duration, chiefly confined to Patients suffering from Epileptic and Hysterical Mania, with strong homicidal and destructive propensities; in no one instance has a Patient been secluded the whole day, *i.e.*, from 6 o'clock, a.m., until 8 p.m.

The number of escapes amounted to sixteen; one Patient escaped three times, and one twice: all were safely recaptured within a few hours after their leaving the grounds of the Institution, with one exception, who was secreted by some of her friends for nine days, after which she was safely returned to the Asylum.

The principal bodily diseases from which the various Patients have suffered during the past year have been Bronchitis, Rheumatism, Epilepsy, Apoplexy, General Debility, &c.; upwards of 160 Patients have been reported in the Weekly Journal, in being under active medical treatment, whilst forty-four has been the daily number of Patients confined to their beds.

The amusements for the Patients have been carried out, as in former years, much to their gratification; and the customary treat in the field took place in July, at which upwards of 430 Patients were entertained at different games.

33

Much increased comfort has been given to the Wards, by the addition of useful furniture, in the shape of Work Tables, &c., and many thanks are due to several members of the Committee for contributing books, pictures, and periodicals of instructing and amusing subjects.

A change took place, in one month, of both of the Assistant Medical Officers, in consequence of their gaining appointments in other Asylums. The vacancies were quickly filled by the judicious arrangements of the Committee, in selecting two gentlemen fully qualified to undertake the duties. Mr. Faull, who had had experience in the treatment of Lunatics in St. Pancras Workhouse, and Mr. Ferguson, who had been a Pupil at the Bethlehem Hospital, and an Assistant in the Dreadnought Hospital.

I have much pleasure in directing the attention of the Committee to the exertions of the officers of the Female Department, in their readiness to co-operate for the care and welfare of the Patients, also to the Nurses under whose more immediate attention the Patients are entrusted, for their vigilance. The year having passed without any suicide, I trust evinces a great watchfulness on their part; and I can testify to their preventing cases of strangulation, by their activity. One of the Nurses leaving to be married, received the commendation of the Committee of Visitors for her good conduct, and a gratuity for her services.

I have the honour to remain,

My Lord and Gentlemen,

Your most obedient and humble Servant,

WILLIAM GURSLAVE MARSHALL, Medical Superintendent, Female Department

TABLES OF THE FEMALE PATIEN'TS FOR THE YEAR 1860.

TABLE I.

Form of the Disease in the Cases of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Fo	ORM (OF DISE	ASE.	yan yan anta ya gan ara a ya t		FEMALES	5.
Mania						57	
Chronic do.						14	
Melancholia				••		43	
Recurrent do.		• •			• •	17	
Recurrent Man	ia		• •	• •	• •	48	
Hysterical do.		• •	• •	• •	• •	8	and the second
Recurrent do.	do.	• •	• •	• •		3	
Mania à Potu	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1	
Recurrent do.	do.	• •	• •	• •	• •	, 1	
Puerperal Man	ia		• •	• •	• •	7	
Recurrent do.	do.	• •		• •	• •	1	
l l	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	34	
Congenital do.		• •	• •			1	
Senile 'do.	• •	* •	• •	• •	• •	5	
Idiot		۰.	• •	• •	• •	1	
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1	-
Dementia	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	11	
Te	otal	• •	• 5	• •	• •	253	-

TABLE II.

Combination of Mental Diseases with Epilepsy in 25 Epileptic Cases, admitted during the Year ending December 31, 1860.

	*	``````````````````````````````````````		a dhagay anto na magani na hantany ja		FEMALES.
	Mania			• •	• •	7.
""	Recurrent ditto	••		• •	• •	3
"	Hysterical ditto	Ð	• • .	• •	• •	1
27	Melancholia	• •	••	• •	• •	1
"	Imbecility	• •	• •	• •	• •	11
,,	Senile ditto	• •	• •	••	• •	1
"	Congenital ditto	• •	• •	• •	• •	. 1
•	۶ ۶	T	otal			25

TABLE III.

Duration of the Disorder in the 253 Cases admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

nance - management - and -	DURATION	in the second		an a statistic and a	FEMALES.
	- tor and the second	N +			
Not exceeding 1				• •	105
,, 2	Months	• •	• •		9
,, 3	"	• •	•		12
;; 4	"		• • .		7
,, 5	22	• •	• •	• •	2
· ,, 6	"	1.00		• •	11
,, 8))))				5
· 0))				$\frac{1}{2}$
1	Year	•••		•••	10
,,, 2		•••	• •	• •	$\frac{10}{21}$
3		• •	* *	•	5
,, 4	"	• •	• •	• •	. 7
», 1	"	• •	• •	••	
77	>>	• •	• •	• •	
· · · , · 10	"	• •	• •	• •	. 8
= ,, 12	,,	• •	• •	• •	1
,, 16	//	• • •	• •		5
,, 18	,,		• •	• •	3
,, 20	99 ,		• •		1
	,,			• •	
From Birth .	• • •		• •		3
Not ascertained		• •	• •		19
A Ber		Total.			253
AP 10 MAR RATIONAL AND	ومروحي والمروحين والمروحين	rotar.	• • • • •		200

TABLE IV.

Causes of the Disorder in the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

FEMALES.

MORAL.	PHYSICAL.
Death of Children 2	Bite of Dog 1
" Mother 2	Child-bed Fever 1
Disappointed Affection 2	Diseased Brain 1
", in Property … 1	Debility 1
Fright 2	Drink 9
" falling into the Sea 1	Epilepsy 25
" a Female falling against	Fever 1
her in a Fit 1	Healing of Ulcer on Legs 1
" being threatened to be	Lactation 4
Shot by her Husband 1	Parturition 8
Jealousy 1	Paralysis 1
Joy at Contemplated Marriage 1	Puberty 1
Illness of Children 1	Profligacy 2
Love 1	Pregnancy 1
Quarrel with Husband 1	Study 1
Reduced Circumstances 1	
Religion 3	58
Sorrow—Brother becoming In-	Hereditary 9
sane 1	Not ascertained 160
", at parting with Brother 1	
Trouble	227
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
26	
Total	253
~	

TABLE V.

Stations or Occupations of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

FEMALES.

Artificial Flower Makers	2	Brought forward	146
		Voealist	1
Bookbinder.	1		
Bonnet Maker	1	Weaver	1
and the second se		Washerwomen	- 3
Cap Maker	1	Wardrobe Dealer	1
Charwomen	8	Wife of Builder	1
Clerk's Daughter	1	"Butcher	1
Dominatio Commenta '	00	" Cabinet Maker	2
Domestie Servants	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 1\end{array}$	" Carpenter	
Domestic Doubtful		" Clerk	1
Dressmakers	$\frac{1}{2}$	Coach Multon	1
	-	Cab Duirron	î
Envelope Folder	1	,, Chair Maker	1
		" Copper-plate Printer	1
Governess	1	" Dock Labourer	1
		Engineer	1
Housekeepers	2	", Feather Dyer	1
Housewife	1	", Gardener	2
Hawker	1	", Groom	1
Laundresses	11	"Hawker of Jewelry	1
Laee Maker	$\begin{vmatrix} 11\\1 \end{vmatrix}$	"Hawking Cooper	1
Labourer's Daughter	1	Tuon plata Wonlrow	1
Habbarter & Daughter	-	T attam agamian	1
Mangler	1	" Mariner	$\hat{2}$
Match-box Maker	1	", Messenger	1
Milliner	1	" Master Painter	1
		, Pianoforte Maker	2
Needleworkers	18	" Paper Hanger	1
		" Porter	3
Parasol Coverers	3	" Printer	2
Pauper	1	" Shoebinder	1
Profligate		" Ship Steward	
TTOROTOTOGO	22	Tailor	$\frac{1}{2}$
Servants	45	" Teacher of Languages	ī
Sempstresses	4	", Tobacco-pipe Trimmer	ī
Silk Winders	$\overline{2}$	"Warehouseman	1
Shoebinder	1	" Labourers	18
Stewardess	1	", Stoker	1
			0.0
Tailoresses	2	No occupation	33
Tambour Worker		TTalan awa	14
Upholstresses	2	Unknown	14
opholouloones	3	Total	253
Carried forward	146	L U L CL L	200
	1.20		
and the second secon	-		-

125

TABLE VI.

Degree of Education of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

	FEMALES.
Well educated	.13
Can read and write	104
,, read	85
Cannot read or write	51
Total	253

TABLE VII.

Proportion of the Married, Single, and Widows of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

	FEMALES.
Married Single Widows Not stated	80 125 37 11
Total	253

TABLE VIII.

Religion of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

an a	
	FEMALES.
Hebrew	1
Church of England	87
Church of Rome	33
Protestant	· 101
Baptist	3
Dissenter	5
Independent	1
Methodist	1
Wesleyan	7
Not stated	14
Total	253
	1

TABLES IX. and X.

Age at the Time of the First Attack of Insanity, and of Admission into the Asylum, of the 253 Patients admitted during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Age.		First Attack.	Admission.
Under 5 Years			
From 5 to 10 Years	• • • • • • • •	2	1
" 10 to 15 "		4	3
" 15 to 20 "		30	21
, 20 to 25 ,		20	22
" 25 to 30 "		43	- 50
,, 30 to 35 ,,		27	20
,, 35 to 40 ,,		20	30
,, 40 to 45 ,,		21	27
,, 45 to 50 ,,		11	24
,, 50 to 55 ,,		13	17
,, 55 to 60 ,,		7	14
,, 60 to 65 ,,		6	7
,, 65 to 70 ,,		3	5
,, 70 to 75 ,,		2	3
"75 to 80 "		1	3
From Birth		6	6
Not ascertained		37	
Total	• • • • • • • • •	253	253

FEMALES.

TABLE XI.

Causes of the Disorder in the 64 Cases discharged cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

PHYSICAL. MORAL. Drink $\mathbf{2}$ Anxiety 1 Disappointed Affection Epilepsy $\mathbf{2}$ $\mathbf{2}$ Death of Mother Fever 1 1 : 1+ J** 66 of Husband 1 1 Hereditary Desertion of Husband Lactation 1 1 Distress at Brother having) Solitary Confinement 1 1 8 Fear of Poverty $\mathbf{2}$ Not known Grief $\mathbf{2}$ 39 Ill-treatment of Father-in-) 471 Illness of Children 1 Joy at Contemplated Marriage 1 Pride 1 Religion 1 Reverse of Fortune 1 1 011)# (Stogs) 1 17 Total..... 64

FEMALES.

TABLES XII., XIII., XIV., and XV.

Form of the Disease—Duration of the Disease on Admission —Age—and Length of Time under Treatment in the Asylum, in the Cases of the 64 Patients Discharged Cured during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

TABLE XII.

TABLE XIV.

Form of the Disesse.	Females.
Mania Recurrent ditto	18 13
Hysterical Mania Recurrent Hysteri- cal ditto}	3
Puerperal Mania Melancholia Recurrent Melancholia	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 14\\ 9\end{array}$
Imbecility Dementia,	1 1
Total	64

From 10 to 15 $,, 15$ to 20 $,, 20$ to 25 $,, 25$ to 30 $,, 30$ to 35 $,, 30$ to 35 $,, 35$ to 40 $,, 40$ to 45 $,, 45$ to 50 $,, 50$ to 55 $,, 55$ to 60 $,, 60$ to 65 $,, 65$ to 70Not statedTotal	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 6\\ 10\\ 13\\ 6\\ 8\\ 4\\ 7\\ 7\\ -\\ 1\\ 1\\ 64 \end{array} $

TABLE XIII.

Duration of	f the Disease.	Females.
Notexceed ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	ling 1 month 3 months 6 ,, 1 year 2 years 8 ,, 12 ,, Total	$ \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 10 \\ 23 \\ 15 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ $
<u></u>	an a	1

1,1

TABLE XV.

Duration of Treatment.	Females.
Not exceeding 1 month ,, 2 months ,, 3 ,, ,, 6 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 1 year ,, 2 years ,, 8 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 10 ,	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 7 \\ 16 \\ 13 \\ 8 \\ 11 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 $ 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Total	64

TABLES

In continuation of Tables XII., XIII., XIV. and XV., shewing the Occupation, Religion, Education and Social Condition of the 64 Females discharged as Recovered during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Occupation.

Charwomen	3
Cook	1
Crape Collar Maker	1
Domestic Servants	6
Domestic	1
Dressmaker	• 1
Envelope Folder	1
Housekeepers	2
Hair Weaver	1
Ladies' Maid	1
Milliner	1
Mantle Maker	1
Needlewomen	5
Prostitute	1
Servants Surgeon's Widow	11
Surgeon's Widow	1
Tambour Worker	1
Upholsteress Vagrant	1
Vagrant	1
Washing	2
Wives of Carpenters	2
Wife of Fire Escape Con-	-
ductor	1
,, Hawker of Jewelry	1
Wives of Labourers	3
Wife of Letter Carrier	1
., Mechanic	1
,, Porter	1
,, Shoemaker	1
", Silver Chaser	1
", Toll-Gate Keeper	1
", Tobacco-pipe Trim- mer	_
mer	1
", Warehouseman	1
Not known	3
No occupation	3
Total	64

Social Condition.		-
Married	24	
Single.	34	
Widowed	4	
Not known	2	
Total	64	
· · · · ·		ł

Education.

Well Educated	1
Read and Write	41
Read	18
Uneducated	14
Total	64

Religion. Church of England Rome Protestants..... Dissenters Unknown Total

TABLES XVI., XVII., XVIII. AND XIX.

Similar Tables in the Cases of the 78 Patients who have Died in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

TABLE XVI.

TABLE XVII.

TABLE XIX.

ALES

FORM OF THE DISEASE.	FEMALES.	AGE.	FEMALES.
Mania ,, with Epilepsy Recurrent Mania ,, with Epilepsy Chronic Mania ,, with Epilepsy Hysterical ,, with Epilepsy Melancholia Dementia ,, with Epilepsy Senile Dementia inbecility , with Epilepsy Senile Imbecility Congenital do. with Epilepsy Idiot	18 6 2 4 2 1 2 1 2 1 9 11 4 1 4 6 4 1 1 1 1	Under 5 Years From 15 to 20 ,, 20 to 25 ,, 25 to 30 ,, 30 to 35 ,, 30 to 35 ,, 35 to 40 ,, 40 to 45 ,, 45 to 50 ,, 50 to 55 ,, 50 to 65 ,, 60 to 65 ,, 75 to 80 ,, 85 to 90	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\5\\3\\9\\11\\10\\12\\9\\3\\2\\7\\-\\2\\1\\1\end{array} $
,, with Epilepsy Total	78	Total	78

TABLE XVIII.

DURATION.	FEMALES.	TIME UNDER TREATMENT.	FEMALI
From Childhood Not exceeding 2 Months ,, 3 ,, ,, 6 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 1 Year ,, 2 Years ,, 3 ,, ,, 4 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 1 Year ,, 1 Year ,, 1 Year ,, 2 Years ,, 1 , ,, 1 , ,, 1 , ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 1 , ,, 1 , ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 1 , ,, 1 , ,, 1 , ,, 2 , ,, 2 , ,, 2 ,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ 14 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 78 \end{array} $	Not exceeding 1 Week ,, 1 Month ,, 1 Month ,, 3 Months ,, 6 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 1 Year ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 2 Years ,, 3 ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, 7 ,, ,, 8 ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, 10 ,, ,, 10 ,, Total	$ \begin{array}{c} - \\ 4 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 6 \\ 9 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ \hline 78 \end{array} $

131 - 2

TABLES

In continuation of Tables XVI., XVII. XVIII., and XIX., shewing the Occupation, Religion, Education and Social Condition of the 78 Females who have Died during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Occupation.	Religion.
Artificial Flower Maker1Bootbinders2Charwomen4Child of Printer1Domestic Servant1Fruitwoman1Hawker1Housekeepers2Humble3Laundresses5Mantle Maker1No occupation8Not known11Profligate1	Hebrew1Church of England35,, Rome9Protestants25Independents2Presbyterian'1Wesleyan1Unknown3Not stated1Total78
Prostitute1Poor2Sempstress1Shopwoman1	Education.
Servants 6	Well educated4Read and write33
Tailoress 1	Read 20
Teacher of Music1Toy Painter1	Uneducated 21
Washerwoman 1	Total
" Gentleman's Ser-	
vant 1 ,, Journeyman Tailor 1	
" Labourers 3	Social Condition.
,, Mariner 1 ,, Pianoforte Makers. 2	
", Sawyer 1	Married
" Stableman 1 " Upholsterer 1	Widowed 22
,, Upholsterer 1 ,, Porter 1	Not stated 1
Total	Total 78

Assigned Causes of the Mental Disease in the 78 Cases of Deaths during the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

MORAL.	
Death of Husband	1
,, Mother	1
Poverty	1
Trouble	1
Want of Employment	1
PHYSICAL.	9
Age	1
Bite of Dog	1
Bronchitis	1
Disease of Brain	1
Dissipation	1
Drink	2
Epilepsy	22
Fall	1
Imprisonment	1
Injury to Head	1
Gout	1
Lactation	1
Parturition	1
Profligacy	1
Paralysis	1
Hereditary	2
Not known	34
Total	$\overline{78}$

132

11. 133

TABLE XX.

Length of Time that the .550 Patients who have Died from the opening of the Institution to the 31st December, 1860, had been under Treatment in the Asylum.

	TIŃE	OF 2	FREATM	IENT.			FEMALES.
Not exce	eding 1	Wee	k		• •	• •	6
"	1	Fort	night	• •	• •	• •	13
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	Mon	th	• •	• •	• •	21
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	Mon	ths		• •	•••	63
99	6	"	• •	• •	••	. • •	58
"	9	"	• •	• •	• •	• •	43
>>	1	Yea	r	• •	• • *	• •	24
"	2	Yea	rs	• •	• e	• •	86
>>	3	,,,	• •	••	• •	• •	56
3)	4	"	• •	••	• •		30
>>	5	>>	• •	• •	• •		46
	.6	97	• •	••	• •	• •	38
"	7	"	••	, • •	••	a e	21
"	8	,,,	••		••	• •	26
	9	"	••	• •	••	• •	14
>>	10	"	••	• •	• •	• •	4
			Total	••	••	• •	550

134

MAR BUNNE

TABLE XXI.

Annual per Cent of Cures and Deaths from the opening of the Institution 17th July, 1851, to the 31st December, 1860.

Years ending 31st December.	Average number of Patients.	Number of Cures.	Percentage of Cures.	Number of 'Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths.
1051					
1851, From July 17th	645	34	5.27	39	6.04
1852	1181	132	11.16	189	16.00
1853	1242	142	11.43	208	16.74
1854	1248	111	8.81	174	13.94
1855	1248	58	4.64	128	10.25
1856	1256	71	5.65	137	10.90
1857	1298	104	8.01	116	8.93
1858	1295	98	7.57	123	9.50
1859	1448	168	11.60	135	9.30
1860	1820	111	6.09	224	12.30

TABLE XXII.

Causes of the 78 Female Deaths in the Year ending December 31st, 1860.

Apoplexy	5
Asphyxia (by drowning)	1
Bronchitis	8
Cancer of Breast	1
Decay	5
Epilepsy	6
Gangrene of Lungs	1
General Paralysis	29
Maniacal Exhaustion	2
Phthisis Pulmonalis	19
Puerpera	1
Total	78

136

TABLE XXIII.

Form	of	Di	sease	in	the	Cas	es c	of	the	1,05	7.	Pat	ients	remaini	ng
	5	in	the _	Asy	lum	on	the	31	lst.	Decer	mb	ber,	1860	•	Ū

FORM OF DISEASE.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Mania	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\2\\33\end{array}$	
——————————————————————————————————————	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 17\\ 1\end{array}$	
and Epilepsy	4. 4.	000
Chronic Mania		282
Erotomania Homicidal Mania Mania â Potu Monomania Puerperal Mania	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\3\\3\\13\end{array}$	125
Recurrent Mania with Suicide Epilepsy Hysteria Mania â Potu Puerperal Mania Mania with General Paralysis	$\begin{array}{c}1\\7\\9\\1\end{array}$	21
Melancholia with Suicide Epilepsy Recurrent Melancholia	$\begin{array}{c}135\\3\\5\\29\end{array}$	127
Dementia with Epilepsy General Paralysis Epilepsy and Suicidal Senile	$\begin{array}{c} 152\\ 21\\ 4\\ 1\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	172
Imbecility with Epilepsy Paralysis General Paralysis Senile with Eviloneral	$\begin{array}{c} 42\\ 1\\ 1\\ 9\end{array}$	182
with Epilepsy Congenital Congenital Congenital with General Paralysis	5 2 5 2	138
with Epilepsy	2	10
Total		1,057

TABLE XXIV.

of the 1,057 Patients remaining in the Asylum on the 31st De-cember, 1860.

DURA	FEMALES.		
Not exceeding	nor 3	Months	22
	ng o 6		$\frac{24}{24}$
>>	9	"	43
5 5		,, Year	25
"		Years	102
? }	3		76
""	4	"	62
"	5	2.2	55
"	6	"	50
"	7	"	43
>>	8	>>	38
25	9	"	50
• • • •	10	59	46
29	11	"	30
. 99	12	"	14
2.2	13	"	23
>>	14	>>	25
>>	15	"	20
55	16	>>	19
29	17	>>	21
> ?	18	• 2	24
"	19	9 9	9
> >	$\frac{10}{20}$	"	12
>>	$\frac{2}{23}$	"	25
23	24	53	6
,,,	$\overline{27}$	"	7
22	29	"	6
5.5	32	55	2
23	37	"	1
> >	50	**	ĩ
Many years			11
From birth			30
Not ascertair			67
,, stated			68
ŗ	Fotal		1,057

TABLE XXV.

Duration of the Insanity in the Cases Ages of the 1,057 Patients remaining in the Asylum on the 31st December, 1860.

AGES.	FEMALES.
AGES. Under 5 years From 5 to 10 , 10 to 15 , 15 to 20 , 20 to 25 , 25 to 30 , 30 to 35 , 35 to 40 , 45 to 50 , 50 to 55 , 55 to 60 , 65 to 70 , 70 to 75	FEMALES.
,, 75 to 80 ,, 80 to 85 Not ascertained	$\begin{array}{c} 14\\ 2\\ 30 \end{array}$
Total	1,057

TABLE XXVI.

Length of Time that the 1,057 Patients remaining on the 31st December, 1860, have been in the Asylum.

	-	
TIMI	FEMALES.	
57 . 57 .	3 Months. 6 ,, . 9 ,, . 1 Year . 2 Years . 3 ,, . 4 ,, . 5 ,, . 6 ,, . 7 ,, . 8 ,, . 9 ,, .	$\begin{array}{c} 50\\ 51\\ 84\\ 19\\ 304\\ 45\\ 45\\ 42\\ 16\\ 31\\ 43\\ 66\\ 261\\ \end{array}$
,,	0 ,, Iotal	1,057

TABLE XXVII.

Number of Patien	ts in the Asylum, January 1st, 1860	1,121
: ^ 33 · · · · · ??	Admitted during the Year	253
))))	Discharged, Recovered	64
, ;)) · · ·))	" Relieved	5
))))	to Asylums	167
99 99	not Improved	3
Number of Death	s during the Year	78
Remaining on the	Books December 31st, 1860	1,057
Daily average Nu	mber during the Year	1,110

ŧ

TABLE OF THE YEARLY MORTALITY.-FEMALES.-1860.

ĺ	139				
	Construction Control Print	unter unotan appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause	of Death.	Apoplexy, with general paralysis	Exhaustion from general paralysis	Congestion of lungs, with epilepsy
	Form of Mental Disease, and	Change in Progress.	Melancholia; passed into de- mentia, was paralysed and paraplegic on admission, which gradually increased. Apoplectic seisurc came on three days before death, from which she gradually sunk in a comatose state	Dementia; incapable to feed herself; at times restless and rather noisy; was very feeble from general paralysis on admission, and was confined to a water-bed the whole time of her residence.; died very gradually from ex- haustion	A confirmed Idiot; constantly playing with her fingers, and working her head and body about; frequently moaning and putting her hands to her head; had frequent attacks of epilepsy, from which she gradually died; was tall and very thin
	DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Two months and two days	One month & three days	Five months and nincteen days
	DURATION 0	Before Admission.	One year and nine months	Seven days	Two years and six months
	120	•aftr	Q 73	48	ন্য
	Initial	Letter.	M. A. R.	M. O. R.	J. T.
	No. in	Register	2101	2180	1874

140			• 64 • 14 • 4 •	and and the second s	5 .
and the second s	Chief Monota Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause	of Death.	General paralysis.	Natural decay	Exhaustion from general paralysis	Pulmonary con- sumption
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	Dementia; no return of the intellectual powers which were much prostrated, would eat filth of any description; incapable of expressing her wants; was very feeble and generally paralysed on ad- mission, which gradually in- creased, and she died coma- tose	Mania; passed into melan- cholia; always stating that she was dying, and had swallowed her tongue; was bedridden several months prior to death, which took place very gradually, with great emaciation	Imbecility; was constantly un- dressing herself; of dirty habits and occasional de- structive propensitics; be- came demented and in- capable of speaking so as to be understood; general paralysis, which terminated in death	Recurrent mania, which passed into melancholia, with im- becility; would frequently ery and then laugh; was emaciated and refused her food on admission; expector- ation of pus tinged with blood came on, from which she gradually died
F INSANITY.	After Admission.	Twenty = four days	One year, seven months, and twenty - two days	Five months and twenty- one days	Five months and twenty days
DURATION OF	Before Admission.	Two months	Une month and four days	One year and six months	Four years
	Ayc.	28	99	₩ ₩	28
Initial	Letter.	A. L.	М. Н.	ن لك الس	S.
No. in	Register	2203	1642	1777	1898

1			O MOLE .	THITLE , DICK IN			
Initial DURATION OF, INSANITY		DURATION OF, IN	F. II	SANITY.	Form of Mental Disease and	Apparent Cause	Chief Morbid Annearances.
Letter. Age. Before Admission. Ad	Before Admission.		Ad	After Admission.	Change in Progress.	of Death.	
E, C 70 One year Six on	One year	•	Six on	Six months and one day	Dementia; was incapable of expressing her wants from being generally paralysed; was confined to a water- bed nearly the whole time of her residence in the Asy- lum; also suffered from epi- lepsy, from which she gra- dually sunk	Exhaustion from general paralysis with epilepsy	No post mortem examination.
C. S 36 Fourteen days an set	Fourteen days To	Ĕ	Ten se	en months, and twenty- seven days	Mania; was most destructive to clothing, and of dirty pro- pensities, pouring her food over her head; was under the impression of having millions of gold and silver; was generally cheerful and playful, frequently sang snatches of songs; was then feeble and tremulous. On admission had frequent ab- scesses about the scalp; fingers sore from rubbing and cleaning. Died gra- dually from general para- lysis	General paralysis	No post mortem examination.
J. H 70 Two years Tv	Two years		H	Twenty-five days	Senile imbecility; was incapa- ble of dressing or undressing herself; restless, and mental powers impaired by age. Had no idea of time or place;	Bronchitis	No post morten examination.
					was weak on admission. Bronchitis came on, from which she gradually died		versioner state state.

142					
The second se	Cheef In vrou Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause of	Death.	General paralysis. with epilepsy	Epilepsy, with gene- ral paralysis	General paralysis	Pulmonary con- sumption
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	Imbecility; incapable of ex- pressing her wants-was feeble and generally para- lysed when admitted, which increased, dying from ex- haustion, with occasional attacks of epilepsy. Was confined to a water-bed for several months prior to her death	Mania ; was destructive to her clothing ; restless, noisy, in- eapable of speaking plainly, being so generally paralysed; body was tolerably well nourished: eat voraciously, and would steal food from other patients; died gra- dually from epilepsy, with general paralysis	Melancholia; passed into de- mentia; unable to help her- self either to dress or un- dress; was feeble and para- lysed on admission, which increased; death took place slowly from exhaustion	Recurrent mania; had repeat- ed attacks of mania, when she was violent to others; very destructiveto her eloth- ing, and rude and indecent in her conduct, swearing f and yelling until hoarsences
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Five months and twenty- five days	Two months and nineteen days	Three months and five days.	Five years, four months, and twelve days
DURATION C	Before Admission.	One year	Seven days	Seven days	Fourteen days
	Age.	H	00 10	2	50
4	Letter	M. A. M.	D. L	· · ·	M. D
No. in	Register	1161	2412	2128	1164

143					•
Chief Warts A	Unity Moroud Appearances.		No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause	of Death.		General paralysis .	General paralysis	General paralysis with epilepsy
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	eame on ; after the attack had passed off, was a most useful, quiet, orderly person, excessively neat and elean in hor habits ; phthisis came on about eight months prior to her death, which took place slowly; lost the septum of her nose from ulceration	Melancholia passed into De- mentia, when she lost her own identity ; was confined to a water-bed for upwards of six- teen months, and died from exhaustion. The lower limbs very much flexed on the thighs: would eat filth of every dc- seription.	Melancholia; was noisy and fretful, very much frightened under the idea of dying, and wishing to solicit the sympa- thy of every one on her sad state; would elutch firmly persons who approached near to her. Died gradually from General Paralysis, keeping her bed a few days	Recurrent mania; was at times quiet, and usful at her needle; was generally paralysed on admission. The epileptic fits very severe, and much pros- tration after them, Became demented, and of dirty habits.
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Three years three months and thirteen days	One month and twenty-two days	Seven months and twenty days
DURATION OF	Before Admission.		One month	Twenty-onedays	Four months.
4	Age.		67 80	ê4	44 4
	Letter.	*	J. L	हि. G.	R. G
No. in	Register		1364	2210	11776

•

Apparent Cause Chief Monhid Amarrances	of Death.		epilepsy, wit gene- rel paralysis	I paralysis, Calvaria [thin and translucent.—Diploe much congested.—Surface of brain very vascular. Arachnoid opaque and thickened on vertex. Convolutions of brain separated by effusion of serum between sulci.—Brain substance soft, Grey portions of convolutions very soft and very deeply tinged, and adherent to mem- branes.—Old and extensive blood effusion in the centrum ovale, giving the medullary sub- stance a worm-caten appearance.—Adhesion of lining membrane of the opposed surfaces on the angles of the anterior part of septum lucidum.—Optic nerves with tract and com- missure atrophied and degenerated. Weight of brain before examination 48½ ozs.; after, 453 ozs.	from Nith With
ntal Disease and	Change in Progress.	Powers of life failed gradually from the diseases of paralysis and epilepsy. Body well nourished	Dementia; had repeated attacks of epilepsy, after which she became maniacal and wandered about the ward undressed- usually was quiet and harm- less, occupying herself at plain needlework. Paralysis came on three years before death, which took place slowly after several seizures of epilepsy	Mania: was most violent and ho- micidal, using filthy language; gradually became demented and amaurotic the last three years; imagined herself a queen; used to drink her urine. General paralysis nine months prior to death, which took place slowly, dying coma- tose	Idiot. Never spoke or gave Exhaustion evidence of having power of speech; was very restless, used to pick her clothes to pieces, eat filth of any kind,
DURATION OF INSANITY.	Before After Admission. Admission.		Three years Eight years & six months	Six months Seven years eleven months and twenty days	bre year and Three years ten six months months and one day
	278.e.		M. F 54 Three	F. M 44 Six n	S. L 21 One six 1
No. in	Register	T	58 58 7	192	1285

145	Chief Morbid Appearances.		Calvaria thick—Diploc congested—Brain sur- face slightly injected — Arachnoid delicate —Sulci of convolutions contained a small quantity of serum—Ventricles slightly en- larged — Adhesion of opposed surfaces of lining membrane in the angles and anterior part of septum lucidum to corpora striata— Sinuses on base of skull congested—Brain: weight, hefore examination. 424, ora - a free	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.—Bronchi 'injected, and membrane thickened—Half a pint of serum in each pleural sac—Heart slightly hypertrophied; weight, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.—Cavaties dilated—Liver, kidneys, and spleen congested.	Calvaria thickGeneral surface of brain pallid -Arachnoid opaque, and thickcned in vertex -Much serum in sulei of convolutions- Brvin substance firm; non-vasular - Late- ral ventricles much enlarged, and filled with clear serum The posterior cornua pene- trating deep into the lybes of the brain- Liming membrane opaque and thickened- Adhesions of anterior portions of septum hucidum to convexities of corpora striata- Fourth ventricle cularged-No change in the nerves of the tongueBrain: weight, before examination, $43\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.; after, $40\frac{1}{2}$ ozsTu- bercle in lungs.
Avvarent Cause	of Death.		Bronchitis and exhaustion from epilepsy		General paralysis
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	rhœa; of very fair skin, and of strumous diæthesis. Body squalid, and cold extremities. Emaciation, with purpuric spots on skin appeared a few days prior to death	Dementia: the mental condi- tion improved, and she be- came maniacal, attended with strong homieidal ten- dencies, also revengeful after and before her epileptic fits; was most useful in cleaning and scouring the wards, and generally assist-	ing the nurses; suffered from bronchitic attacks, and a feeling of suffocation as if her heart would cease to beat; died from bronchitis, six weeks duration, during which she had epilepsy	Mania continued for six weeks, then became suicidal, biting a large piece of her tongue, as much as she could pro- trude between her tecth, requiring it to be cut off, it being so masticated; was under the idea that she had a piece of meat in her mouth; feeling much obliterated. Died gradually from paralysis
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	J	Eight years one month and six days		Three months and one day
DURATION (Before Admission.		Eleven years	 	Four months
	Age.		<u></u>		
Initial	Letter.		A. M	2.4 7.4	H. G.
No. in	Register		704		2185

146	-		14700 - 2010	ад жила чалагына алдыр баларымканан жила айыла каланата дан атталын таланын талар талар талар талар талар тала Т	
on Amanuna matural	Fost Mortem Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause	of Death.	General paralysis	General paralysis with epilepsy	Exhaustion from pulmonary con- sumption	Pulmonary con- sumption
Form of Mental Disease and	Cňange in Progress.	Mania passed into dementia; became generally paralysed and of dirty habits, destruc- tive to herelothing; powers of life gradually failed; was eonfined to her bed several weeks prior to dissolution, which took plaee very gra- dually	Dementia: no improvement in the mental powers; her feel- ings became less sensitive; was of dirty habits, and ge- nerally paralysed on admis- sion, which increased, with epileptic fits, dying from gradual exhaustion	Hysterieal mania; had spectral illusions, and mistook people who were strangers in being her relations; was oceasion- ally violent and noisy; ima- grined people were in her chest, and produced filthy stinks in her nose; was always delieate in her health, and suffered from eluronic cough, with great emacia- tion, on admission; powers of life gradually failed from phthisis; was a good plain needlewoman	Melancholia: the mental state did not improve; had fears that she heard persons ill-
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Seven months and one day	Seven months and thirteen days		One year, nine months, and eleven days
DURATION C	Before Admission.	Six months	Three years		One month and fourteen days
4.40	Age.	48	40	4	49
Initial	Letter.	S. F.	L. O	M. S. P.	М. В
No. in	Register	1907	1883	1223	1627

147 Chiof Morbid Amearances	· man in a la ve famile		Calvaria thick, arachnoid thickened and opaque Brain, substance firmVentricles slightly enlarged, and containing tinged serum Ining membrane opaque. Brain, weight, 49 ozs. before examination; after, 47 [‡] ozs Right mammary gland destroyed by cancer, left very firm and scirrhousPleural cavi- ties filled with clear serumRight lung compressd by the fluidWhite scirrhous masses in the situation of the thymus gland and about the bifurcation of the bronchi Pericardium filled with serumHeart en- larged-Serum in abdominal cavity, ovaries containing cysts filled with yellow deposits Two minute polypi in the left cornua of the uterus.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause of	Death.		Hydrothorax and cancer of the breast	General paralysis.	Bronchitis, with natural decay
Form of Mentul Disease and	Change in Progress.	using her children; was emaciated, and of phthisical tendencyon admission, which gradually increased, and she died exhausted, keeping her bed only a few days; was at times very noisy, and threatened violence	Mania â Potu; suffered from repeated maniacal attacks, destructive to clothing and articles of furniture; had carcinoma of left breast about four months; after- wards it suppurated, and occasionally venous hæmor- rhage came on, with much sloughing, extending to the axilla and deep glands; died rather suddenly from hydrothorax	Mania passed into dementia; general paralysis came on seven weeks prior to death, which took place slowly; was confined to a water-bed the latter part of her time	Senile imbecility; was incapa- ble of understanding ques- tions; would swear at you when you came near to her, and was constantly pushing
F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Two years and five months	Four months and fourteen days	One year, ten months and seven days
DURATION OF INSANITY	Before Admission.	-	Fourteen days	Not known	Two years
	A36.		40	47	- 02
Initial			E E	н. w	М. И
No. in	Register		1524	2169	1620

Ì	148	1		z z z na na za	1980 ar 1991 ann an Anna an Ann		eli Te-
	ETTORE SCHO	Unter Morina Appearances.		No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	Calvaria thick—Arachnoid opaque, with much serum in the pia mater—Membranes gene- rally thickened on margins of hemispheres—
	Apparent Canse of	Death.		General paralysis, with epileptic eonvulsions.	Natural decay	Phthisis, with Epi- lepsy	Exhanstion from gangrene of lungs
	Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	her fingers up her nostrils, and picking her lips and nose; powers of life failed gradually, with bronchitis, a fortnight before death; her bodily health had been generally good	Recurrent mania; became de- mented, and generally para- lysed, a few weeks after her admission; had repeated epi- leptic fits, and died from con- vulsions of eighteen hours' duration	Melancholia; was very timid, without any apparent cause; gradually became bed-ridden nearly two years prior to her death, which took place very slowly ; her legs became folded on the abdomen; suf- fered from chronic congh: was very harmless	Imbecility; had oceasional attacks of great violence before and after epilepsy; suffered from purulent ex- pectoration and emaciation several months prior to death; very little cough accompanied the phthisis	Imbecility; became demented, and incapable of feeding herself or attending to her
	DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.		Five months and twenty- one days	Eight years two months and seventeen days	Five years four months and one day	Eight months and twenty days
	DURATION C	Before Admission.		Six months	One year	Not known	Two years
	A and	Age.	1	39 20	τ <u>ο</u> 	· · · · 53	35
	Initial	Letter [.]		. в. в.	ы К.	М. Г.	M. D
	No. of	Register		2066	725	1092	1902

Age. Before After Admission. Admission. 46 One month and fourteen days Three years six days 75 Ten months Three years, six days 31 From birth 31 From birth	No. in	Initial		DURATION 0	OF INSANITY.	Form of Mental Disease and	A pparent Cause	- 149
C. T 46 One month and fourteen days Three years six months and twenty - six days M M. P 75 Ten months Three years, six days M M. A. O. 31 From birth Fight years, in months, and three days	Register	Letter.	Age.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Change in Progress.	of Death.	Chref Morbid Appearances.
C. T 46 One month and further years six months and fourteen days Months and twenty - six days M. P 75 Ten months Three years, six days M. P 75 Ten months Three years, six days M. A. O. 31 From birth M. A. O. 31 From birth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					personal cleanliness; gene- rally weak and unhealthy; bronchitis came on with pneumonia about three weeks before death, which resulted in gangrene		Brain substance firm and pale-Lateral ven- tricles enlarged, posterior cornuæ extending deep into the lobes of the brain-Lining membrane opaque, and slight adhesions of anterior part of septum lucidum to con- vexities of corpora striata. Brain, weight before examination, 48 [‡] ozs.; after, 46 ozs. Inferior lobe of right lung broken up and disorganised, quite putrid, appeared of long standing-Yellow pus in pleural sac.
M. P 75 Ten months Three years, six Se imonths, and three days M. A. O. 31 From birth Eight years, Co nine months, and sixteen days	1332	с. Н.	46	One month and fourteen days	Three years six months and twenty - six days	Mania: was occasionally ma- niacal and noisy; disinclined to take her food; most will- ing to employ herself at the laundry work, which she persisted in doing within a few weeks of her death, which gradually took place	Phthisis pulmonalis	No post mortem examination.
M. A. O. 31 From birth Fight years, Co nine months, and sixteen days		M. P	20 21	Ten months	Three years, six months, and three days	Senile imbecility; became de- mented; would sing, and re- late nursery rhymes; was feeble on admission, and powers of life gradually failed, with slight attacks of bronchitis, accompanied with dyspnea	Bronchitis, with na- tural decay	No post mortem examination.
which		M. A. O.	31	•• From birth	, a la l	Congenital imbecility; was occasionally destructive to her clothing, and would wander about the ward in a state of nudity; frequently suffered from epilepsy, from which she gradually dicd	Exhaustion from epilepsy	No post mortem examination.

No in	Twitial		DURATION OF INSANITY	F INSANITY.	Howm of Wental. Disease and	Annarent Cause	150
Register.		Age.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Change in Progress.	of Death.	Chief Morbid Appearances.
1864	M. D	40	Two years and three months	Nine months and fifteen days	Recurrent mania passed into imbecility; was oceasionally violent after the epileptic fits, which reduced her bo- dily health, and she died sud- denly, having been found dead in one of the water- beds by the nurse when un- locked in the morning. (In- quest)	Asphyxia. Drowned in a water-bed, from the acei- dental bursting of the water-sheet during her strug- gling in an cpi- leptic fit	Brain substance and membranes vascular – Lateral ventricles enlarged, and contained bloody serum, the cornuæ extending deeply into the lobes of brain–Lining membrane shining and tough, with old lymph deposit on each side of septum lucidum–Sinuses in occipital fossæ congested. Brain–Weight, before examination, $41\frac{5}{4}$ ozs.; after, $40\frac{3}{4}$ ozs. Right lung completely obliterated, and the side of chest filled with an irregular mass of cancer in various stages, extending from the apex of thorax to the diaphragm, through which it penetrated and became fixed to liver, but did not pass to any depth into its substance–Heart small, liver and kidneys congested.
2242	M. W.	₩ 80	Five days	One month and ten days	Mania, which suddenly passed off, and she became imbecile from epilepsy ; dry gangrene of fingers of left hand came on the third day after admis- sion, with prostration and much expectoration of pus, which gradually terminated in death	Exhaustion from phthisis, with gangrene of left hand, &c.	Both lungs completely solidified by tuberele, more especially in upper lobe of left lung, with large vomice—Lower lobe of right lung yellow, scattered tubercle, very few vomice—The upper lobe of right lung only performing its functions—Pericardium con- tained 12 ozs. of elear serum—Heart small, firmly contracted, with fibrine coagula in right eavities.
2164	A. T	20	One month	Five months and twenty- three days	Melancholia, which continued, and she became bed-ridden from paralysis three months prior to death, which took place very gradually, powers of life generally failing	Natural decay, with paralysis	No post mortem examination.
. 1167	M. A. B.	49	Two years and six months	Five years se- ven months and twelve days	Dementia; no improvement in the mental state; generally eovered her face in her apron and stood listlessly in one	Exhaustion from phthisis pulmo- nalis	No post mortem examination.

151			4.947.079.279.279.279.279.279.279.299.299.299.2	and in the second of the second s	1994 - 1995 - 199	4 125 0 6002 400 000 /4 0012 12 10 10 27 10 10 7
	Chief Morbid Appearances.		No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	
Apparent Cause	of Death.		Phthisis with epi- lepsy	General paralysis	Phthisis with epi- lensy	
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	portion of the ward, only opened one eye when spoken to, eovered the other with the hand; was thin and phthisieal on admission, from which she never rallied. Very little cough and but slight expec- toration of pus. Died very gradually.	Mania; had speetral illusions that her husband, who was at sea, used to eome and look at het; was oceasionally danger- ous and violent to others. A most useful and industrious patient generally at her needle. Phthisis larynge with creat emaciation came on a few months prior to death, which took place gradually; the epilepsy slight.	Dementia. The mental state continued the same, was gene- rally paralysed when admitted and was confined to a water- bed the whole time of her re- sidence.	Mania. Had frequent attacks	of epitepsy, which were ge- nerally followed by attacks of severe mania, with great violence towards other per- sons, thinking people put the fits on her. Had frequent bronchitis, and the last nine
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	-	Two years and twenty-six days	Fourteen days .	Eight years, nine months.	and nineteen days
DURATION (Before Admission.		Three days	Two years	Not staled	
	Age.		22 23	80 80 80 80 80	37	
Initial	Letter.		J. R.	Е. Ү	E. Ċ.	
No. in	Register		1608	2285	305	1 - 2 ¹⁰ - 2 1 - 2 ¹⁰ - 2 1

•

and the second	152 Chief Morbid Appearances.			No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause of Death.			Phthisis	Phthisis pulmonalis	General paralysis.
	Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	months symptoms of phthisis pulmonalis came on, from which she gradually sank	Imbecility; was incapable of dressing herself, or attending to her personal cleanliness. Set fire to her clothing four months prior to her death, in reaching over the fireguard to pick up a piece of orange peel. The right arm and neck became burnt, from which she recovered. Was cachectie and of strumous difethesis; gradual wasting, with occa- sional diarrhea, came on a few months prior to death	Chronic mania; was under the impression that people dwelt in her chest and stomach, who were constantly annoying her; was at times very noisy, some- times very industrious at her needle. The body generally thin and ill nourished; very capricious in her food. Pul- monary consumption, with great expectoration of pus, came on a few months prior to death	Demented; was wholly inca- pable to express her ideas from general paralysis, which gradually increased, dying exhausted
	F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Four years, two months, and thirteen days.	Eight years, se- ven months, and twenty-four days	Nine months and ten days
	DURATION OF INSAMITY.	Before Admission.		One month	Three years	Four years
		Age.		50	46	41
	Initial	Letter.	· · ·	Э	Н. М	E. B
CEO MOLECEORO	No. in	Register		1274	90 90	2002

153				9995 - 544 54 54 50 500 F 10 700 F 10 700 F 10 70 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	anna an	
Chief Morbid Annearances.	man modifier man in the family	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
Apparent Cause	of Death.	Natural decay with bronchitis	Phthisis	General paralysis	General paralysis	Phthisis
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	Melancholia continued, was generally unwilling to speak; was very dcbilitated when admitted. Bronchitis came on a few weeks prior to death.	Mania, passed into dementia; seldom spoke; kept her bed for several months prior to her death, which gradually took place; with general wasting, very little cough, and but slight expectoration excepting a few days prior to dissolution.	Mania on admission; became demented; of dirty habits, and very destructive to her clothing; was generally pa- ralysed on admission, which gradually increased. Was on a water-bed for several months prior to death, which took place, with convulsions, about eight hours' duration.	Was demented and much prostrated on admission; would eat fifth of any de- scription; suffered from general paralysis, from which she gradually sank.	Mania; was most untidy in her clothing; refused food occasionally; was thin, ca- chectie, and phthisical on
OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Eight months and fifteen days	Two years se- ven months and two days	Six months and nine days	Thirty days	Four months and twenty days
DURATION C	Before Admission	Six months	One month and seven days	Six months	Four months.	One year
	Age.	22	23	30	36	53
Initial		Н. Н.	ы	: ジ ゴ	н. Ч.	с. К
No. in	Register	2058	1546	2212	2341	2227

and a standard to the	161					
	Chiof Monthid Amorana	vive a produces.		No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause	of Death.		Phthisis pulmonalis	Phthisis pulmonalis	Maniacal exhaustion with natural decay
	Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	admission; also had lateral curvature of spine; powers of life gradually gave way.	Mania; had great fear of being burnt; was noisy and very restless; much emaciated and spitting of muco-pus on admission, which increased, dying very gradually from exhaustion.	Imbecile; was wholly incapa- ble of attending to her per- sonal cleanliness or to dress herself; had occasional attacks of cpilepsy; bodily health delicate, and had symptoms of phthisis when admitted, which increased, with cough and expectora- tion of pus, dying from ex- haustion.	Senile dementia; became ac- tively maniacal, very noisy, daneing, talking, and dan- gerous to others in pushing them suddenly down. Died from maniacal exhaustion, with very obstinate refusal of food, imagining it was poisoned.
	F INSANITY.	After Admission.		Twenty days	Nine months & twenty days	Nine years and four days
	DURATION OF	Before Admission.		Two days	Eight years	Four years
	A and	Age.		24 44	47 70	19
No. of the second se	Tuttolo			М. L	C. D.	M. B
Contraction of the local distance	No. in	Register		2355	20 14 80	

1

155 Tot Monton Announce	Lose Morrene Appearances.	Calvaria thick — Diploc congested — Mem- branes and brain substance much con- gested—Arachnoid opaque, and its opposed surfaces on the right anterior lobes firmly adherent about 1 ³ / ₂ inches, and contained a thin plate of bone about the size of a finger- nail—Lateral ventricles much dilated with clear serum—Arteries of brain degenerated— Coats thickened, and walls studded with white patches. Brain; weight before ex- amination, 39 ⁴ / ₂ ozs., Iumgs small and slightly congested—Heart large; left ventricle hypertrophied; blood fluid tissue of ascending aorta contained a number of osseous scales—Gall-bladder contained five calculi—Kidneys congested.		Calvaria thin-Diploe congested-Arachnoid opaque, and the convolutions of brain sepa- rated in the sulei-Lateral ventricles en- larged - Lining membrane opaque, with glistening ridges of lymph-Adhesion of an- terior portion in the angles-Soft commissure absent-Much serum in the base of brain. Weight, before examination, 42 ³ / ₂ ozs.; after,	Alf 0.25. Jungs moused and emphysicate tous—Old pleuritic adhesions on right side— Bronchi much congested—Glands enlarged, and of a sooty appearance—Heart hyper- trophied—Pancreas very hard and dense— Kidneys granular and atrophied.
Apparent Cause	of Death.	Epilepsy	0 - 14 - 10 Z	Natural decay with bronchitis	
Form of Mental Disease and	Change in Progress.	Recurrent mania; suffered from repeated attacks of mania, when she was vio- lent, fighting with the other patients without provoca- tion, under the idea that they had stolen articles of clothing from her and money. Had repeated at- tacksof epilepsy, from which she gradually diedex hausted, with coma.		Mania; became of imbecile mind, and mistook strangers as being her oldest acquaint- ances; loss of memory, time, and place; was thin, and suffered from chronic cough; bronchitis came on seven weeks prior to death, from	which she gradually sank.
F INSANITY.	After Admission.	Eight years five months and twenty- five days.		Two years six months and twenty days.	
DURATION OF INSANITY	Before Admission.	Not stated	3	Two years	
	Age.	8	. 50 (.	50 ¹	· # k
Initial.	Letter.	M. A. L.	9	A. L	weith in the
No. in	Register	236	C.* 14	1396	

156	Post Mortem Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.	Calvaria very firmly adherent to membranes- Diploe congested—Arachnoid opaque, with cysts of clear serum—Brain substance firm, and punctated—Medullary substance con- taining small old blood clots—Ventricles enormously distended with clear serum— Septum lucidum posteriorly destroyed—The fifth ventricle greatly enlarged—No soft com- missure—Pineal gland ædematous—Arte- ries degenerated. Brain; weight, before examination, 49 [‡] ozs., Old Pleuritis—Heart small—Gall-bladder pale, and distended with one large black-coloured calculus.
Amount Paris	Appurent Cause of Death.	General paralysis	Phthisis pulmonalis	Serous apoplexy, with convulsions
Rown of Wontal Disease and	Change in Progress.	Dementia; the mental state did not improve; would eat filth of every description; required to be fed; suffered from general paralysis, which gradually terminated in death; was confined to a water-bed nearly the whole time of her residence.	Hysterical mania, which pass- ed into imbecility; was pleased with beads and pieces of ribbon; with which she would decorate herself; was very pale, and cachec- tic on admission, with symp- toms of phthisis; had occa- sional spitting of blood, which ended in purulent expectoration from the hunge; became heetic, and died exhausted.	Chronic mania; generally most abusive, and swearing about the officials of the pa- rish to which she belonged; deraoniacal; was subject to epilepsy, with long intervals between the fits; became blind from amaurosis about three years prior to death, which took place from an apoplectic seizure eight days prior to dissolution, which ended in convulsions.
F INSANITY.	After Admission.	One month and twenty-,three days.	Scyen months and fourteen days.	Eight years nine mouths and nine days.
DURATION OF	Before Admission.	Two months	Three months	Fourteen years
ş' eks	Age.	oo co	21	62
Tantin 7		S. A	ы. К.	Е. Н.
Wo an	Register	2342	2213	603

- N		an a			
	Chief Morbid Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examinatio	No post mortem examination.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause • of Death.	Phthisis pulmonalis	Maniacal exhaustion with convulsions	Exhaustion from apoplexy, with pa- raplegia	Natural decay
	Form of Mental Disease and Change in Progress.	Pucrperal mania; was very de- structive to clothing, and of dirty habits in spitting the pus from the lungs about the room; was very thin and weak on admission, and death took place slowly from exhaustion; had latterly diarrhea.	Mania passing into dementia; had excessive fear, and re- fused food under the impres- sion it was wicked to eat while others were starving; gradually emaciation came on, with increased restless- ness, and terminated with convulsions of ten hours' duration and death	Chronic mania; had delusions of the sense of hearing; imagined people abused and ill-used her during sleep: had a paraplegic scizure six- teen months prior to death, during which period she was confined to her bed; became excessively fat and helpless; was seized with apoplexy five weeks prior to death, which took place gradually	Dementia; usually clapped her hands, shook her head, and laughed without replying in words when spoken to; ge-
OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	One month and fifteen days.	One year six months and eleven days	Eight years and ten months	Nine years one month and ten days
DURATION 0	Before Admission,	Seven days	Twenty - one days	Three years	Four months.
	Age.	53	10	2Q 67	89
	Letter.	W. C	S. M:	년 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	M. L
	No. in Register	2351	1718	620	156

	Ohief Morbid Appearances,		Calvaria thin—Diploe congested—inner table pitted with large pacchionian bodies pene- trating through the membrane—Surface of brain congested — Membrane delicate — Arachnoid slightly opaque in the course of the sulci—Convolutions appeared compressed and flattened—No effusion of serum—La- teral ventricles distended with clear serum— A small tumour, weight 7 drs., on left lobe of cerebellum—Hard; its inner surface at- tached to the left side of the medulla oblon- gated — Much serum at the bas e— Brain weight, before examination, $40\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.; after, 38 ozs.	Calvaria thin-Inner table pitted by enlarged pacchionian bodies-Brain substance of putty consistence - Lateral ventricles enlarged with clear serum-Lining membrane rough and glistening-Choroid plexuses soddened -Much serum in occipital fossæ-Weight of brain before examination, 45 ozs.; after, 42 ⁵ ozsI.eft pleural cavity contained a pint of clear serum-Bronchi injected-Pneumonia on posterior and inferior lobe of right lung -I.iver pale and fatty-Rectum thickened with fleshy granulations on mucous surface, and ulceration-Uterus large; internal sur- face softened and ulcerated-Contained a small polypus.
	Apparent Cause of Death.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Epileptic convul- sions	Bronchitis after dy- sentery
	Form of Mental Disease and Change in Progress.	nerally feeble in walking; in other respects health good; never able to employ herself in needlework; most atten- tive to her religious duties; powers of life gradually failed	Mania 'passing into dementia from repeated epileptic seizures at irregular inter- vals; powers of life gra- dually failed from epilepsy, and death took place from convulsions	Imbecility; was very deaf, with mental powers impaired, although occasionally very useful in doing plain needle- work; an inveterate smoker; hur bodily health very good except the last two months, when she suffered from pro- fuse hæmorrhage from the bowels with prostration; no pain complained of; the hæmorrhage ceased, and bronchitis came on three weeks prior to death, which took place, gradually dying, from exhaustion
UTWANTWY	After Admission.		One year and seven days	Eight years elc- ven months and twenty- onc days
DIT DATA ATT		`	Two years	Ten years
	Age.		50 (?)	Ω Ω
	Initial Letter.		M, B	C. S
	No. 4n Register		9761	426

159	Chief Morbid Appearances.	No post mortem examination.	Calvaria thick with congested diploe–Much blood effuscd under the dura mater–Gene- ral surface of brain vascular and congested, with small patches of ecchymosis in pia mater–A false membrane under the arach- noid covering nearly the whole of middle and posterior lobes of left hemisphere– Brain substance of good consistence–Arte- ries of brain degenerated at basc–Much serum in occipital fossæ. Brain–Weight, 36 ³ / ₂ ozs. before examination; after, 35 ³ / ₄ ozs. Slight pneumonia–Abdominal aorta, inter- nal and external Iliacs converted into rigid, brittle, and cretaceous tubes.	Calvaria thick, with congested diploe-Vessels of dura mater much congested-General sur- face of brain very vascular-Arachnoid opaque-Brain substance firm, cincritious portion very dark and congested-Medullary punctated-Lateral ventricles much dilated with clear serum, the cornuæ dipping deeply into the lobes of the brain-Septum lucidum very thin and stretched-Floor of fourth ventricle roughened with papillous bodies- Arteries of base and branches presented numerous patches of opacity-Much serum in occipital fossæ. Brain-Weight before examination, 43§ ozs.; after, 41§ ozs.
	Apparent Cause of Death.	Phthisis	Apoplexy, with na- tural decay	Epileptic convul- sions
	Form of Mental Disease and Change in Progress.	Melancholia; persistent, and gradually becoming dement- ed, with obstinate refusal of food, and general wasting; occasionally, however, took food voraciously; was very thin when admitted: a great flow of saliva from the mouth; died gradually from exhaustion	Senile imbecility; was incapable of attending to her personal cleanliness, and became demented; had an apoplectic seizure six weeks prior to death, which gradually took place from natural decay.	Mania, passing into dementia from repeated epileptic fits, which came on at irregular periods, and which were generally severe; dicd dur- ing epileptic convulsions of 24 hours' duration, with coma.
OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	One year and twenty-seven days	One year two months and fourteen days	Seven months
DURATION 0	Before Admission.	One year and two months	One year and two months	Fourteen days
	Åge.	31	69	20
T. 111.7	Intrat Letter.	:	J. M	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Register	1957	1903	2233

(MINING AND		n al kursun kursun velt un mutatori ul marte el li velt de sere i subscue surtiteren surtiteren al mette rescu		
160	Chief Morbid Appearances.	Calvaria thick, internal surface deeply pitted by enlarged pacchionian bodies – Convolu- tions of brain flattened and compressed– Surface very dry–No serum on membranes –Brain substance firm, with the centrum ovale of middle and anterior lobes exten- sively infiltrated with and broken up by a recent blood coagulum–External half of corpus stratum and optic thalamus of same side being involved and completely disin- tegrated – Blood coagula weighed nearly three ounces– Was limited to the medullary substance–No blood in ventricles–Lateral ventricles enlarged–Sinuses at base of brain loaded–About one ounce of bloody serum in occipital fosse. Brain–Weight before ex- amination, 52 [±] ozs., fafter removal of blood coagulum, 48 ozs.–Heart greatly lyper- trophied, weighing 15 [±] ozs.–Kidneys con- gested–Uterus large and congested, con- taining a small polypus.	No post mortem examination.	Calvaria thick-General surface of brain vas- cular-Arachneid opaque-Brain substance firm and tenacious-Ventrieles slightly di- lated-Adhesion of anterior portion of sep- tum lucidum to convexities of corpora striata-Lining membrane puckered-Cho-
damane Cano	appurent vuise of Death.	Apoplexy	Bronchitis	Epilepsy
Rown of Montal Disonso and	Forme of Anterna Desease una Change in Progress.	Dementia; the mental powers improved, and she became of industrious habits indoing plain needlework; used to claim acquaintance with strangers who visited the building; mental powers very weak; health was gene- rally good, excepting slight catarrh; was seized with apoplexy 43 hours before death, and never rallied.	Mania; became sufficiently con- valescent to be discharged on trial for a month in the care of her brother, during which time she died from bronchitis; her health was delicate, and had slight ca- tarrhal attacks during her residence.	Dementia; mental powers ral- lied, and she had occasional attacks of mania with vio- lence towards other pa- tients, and peevishness, which was often allayed by
OF INSANITY.	After Admission.	Nine ycars two months and one day	•	Nine years and nine days
DURATION 0	Before Admission.	Five ycars	• : :	Four years
A REAL CONTRACTOR	Age.	4	Q 1	36
1	Initial Letter.	M. P	S. R	: . ຜູ້ ຜູ້
	No. in Register	303 303	2390	578

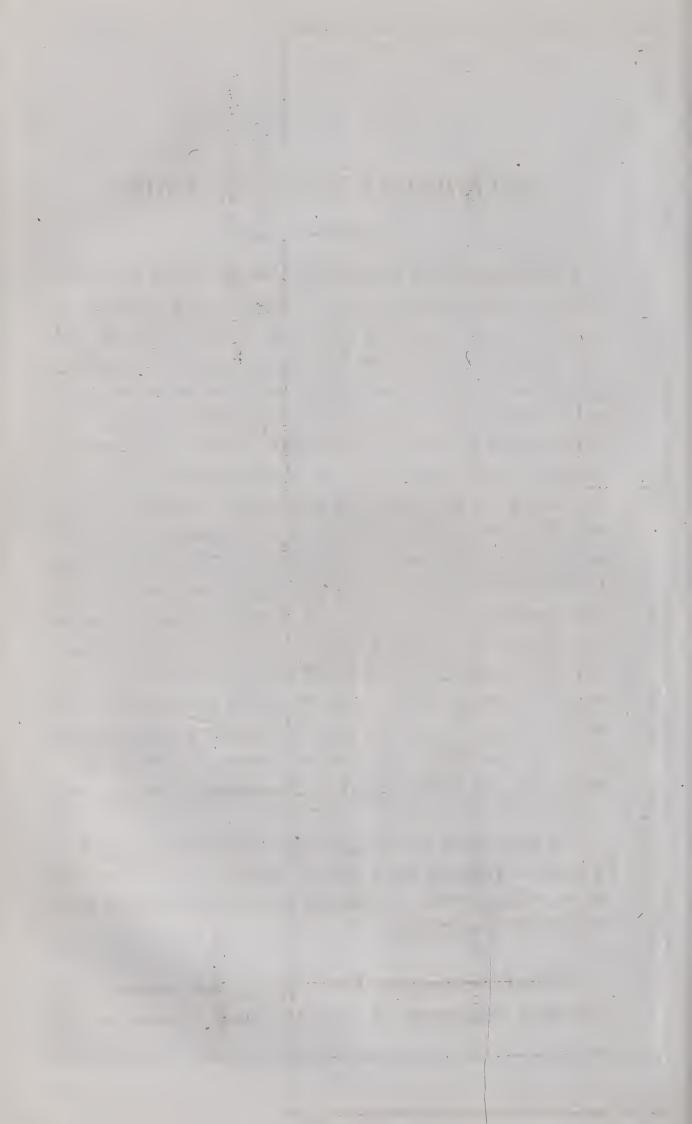
			DURATION OF	F INSANITY.	han non the former	Annament Cause	181
Register	Luttat Letter.	Age.	Before Admission.	After Admission.	Torne y menue Descue and Change in Progress.	of Death.	Chief Blorbid Appearances.
	~				snuff; frequently suffered from epilepsy, which termi- nated in sudden death. In- quest held, verdict, "Died from natural cause, epi- lepsy."		roid plexus eongested-Sinuses at base of skull congested. Brain-Weight before ex- amination, 41 ⁴ / ₂ ozs.; after, 41 ozOld pleu- ritis-Lunzs moderately congested-Bronchi injected-Hcart soft, uncontracted-Right side collapsed, with dark fluid blood in the eavities-Liver, spleen, and kidneys greatly congested.
87 F1 F1	C. P.	43	Nine months	One year three months and five days	Dementia; no improvement in the mental condition; was feeble and paralysed on admission; would cat filth of any description; powers of life gradually failed, and was confined to a water- bed several weeks prior to dissolution	General paraiysis	No pest mortem examination.
	M. M.	00	Four years and six months	Three months.	Imbeellity; was incapable of expressing her ideas from general decay of the mental powers; was suffering from palsy on admission, and very thin; her health declined, and powers of life gradually failed; confined to a water- bed the last few weeks of her illness	Natural decay from palsy	No post mortem examination.
2184	N. JI.	37	Twenty - cne days	Eleven years and twenty- seven days	Mania; had the idea of being the Lady Mayoress, and used to be very passionate and inclined to be violent to others; was very destructive to her elothing; a longing for her home came on a few weeks before her death, and	General paralysis	Calvaria thin-General surface of brain con- gested-Araehnoid slightly opaque-Brain substanee firm, cineritious portion purplish, and medullary punetated-Lateral ventri- eles enlarged, and tinged with serum in their eornuæ-Lining membrane rough on floor of fourth ventriele-Sinuses and base of skull loaded. Brain-Weight, before exa-

-					
691	Chief Morbid Appearances.	mination, 41 ^{1/2} ozs.; after, 39 ^{1/2} ozs. Lower two-thirds of right lung solidified with broneho- Pneumonia bronchi contained thick yellow pus-Pcricardium inseperably and unusually adherent to heart, which was small-Valves healthy-Liver congested.		Calvaria thin and translucent in vertex-Brain surface congested - Convolutions studded with ramifications of vessels - Arachnoid slightly opaque-Brain substance firm, eine- ritious portion deeply tinted, medullary punctated-Lateral ventricles slightly en- larged-Cornuæ deep on lobes of brain-No soft commissure-Choroid plexus congested- Sinuses at base of skull injected. Brain- Weight, before examination, 43 [‡] ozs.; after, 42 [‡] ozs.; old pleuritic adhesion on rightside. Small size of cretified tubercle on apices of lungs-Pericardium containing one ounce of serum-Heart on richt side collapsed with dark fluid blood-No coagulum-Left ven- tricle empty, pale-Abdominal, vessels con- gested-Uterus large-Left ovary enlarged.	No post mortem examination.
	Apparent Cause of Death.		Genēral paralysis	Epilepsy	General paralysis
	Form of Mental Disease and Change in Progress.	she had erysipelas and ab- scess in her right hand; the paralysis, which was appa- rent on admission, gradually increased, and she died co- matose	Mania, passing into imbecility and dementia; her health gradually failed, with tremu- lous speech and general paralysis, eight months prior to death, which gradually took place from exhaustion	Imbecility; the mental powers became weaker and of a .more irritable disposition, requiring changing from ward to ward; was very in- dustrious at her needle, of excessively cleanly habits, and highly religious tenden- cies; the epilepsy came on at irregular intervals, and very severe; death took place rather suddenly	Mania, passing into dementia; was very noisy, restless, and destructive to clothing; generally paralysed on ad- mission, which increased,
F INSANITY.			One year and ten days	One ycar six months and thirty days	One month and twenty-seven days
DURATION OF	Before Admission.		One month	Eight months .	Twent-oue days
	Age.		41	41	59
	Initial Letter.		Б. W	с. БД	М. Н
	No. in Register		2191	1738	2422

163				+
	Chief Morbid Appearances.		No post mortem examination.	W. G. MARSHALL, Medical Superintendent Female Department
	Apparent Cause of Death.		General paralysis	Τ
	Form of Mental Disease and Change in Progress.	and she died from exhaus- tion; was confined to her bed nearly the whole time of her residencethe last few weeks to a water-bed.	Manin, which subsided, and she became imbecile and gradually terminated with dementia; ulcer on leg- healed in about six months; soon afterwards was seized with general paralysis and became eonfined to a water- bed. Had most extensive sores from pressure of the ankles on each other; would eat her fingers and filth. Died exhausted.	
DURATION OF INSANITY.	After Admission.		One year four months and seventeen days	
DURATION O	. Before Admission.		One month	
	Age.		49	1st , 1860
	Initial Letter.		с. Т.	December 31st, 1860.
	No. in Register		1904	

r (*

т. . В



METEORO-MEDICAL RECORDS.

THE distinguishing meteorological feature of the year 1860 was the almost incessant rain through a great part of its In its beginning there was a good deal of cold course weather, and at its end the cold was extreme; but generally throughout its greater part, with a moderate temperature and mild seasons, there was much rain, diffused in large but variable quantity over all the months. In some of the summer months more or less rain fell on every day, and in some of the others, on a majority of those days on which no rain actually descended, the atmosphere was so loaded with cloud as to intercept the sun's light and heat, and thus keep down the temperature, so that really we had no hot weather at all. The months of June, July, and August presented a mean temperature ten or twelve degrees below their usual average. That the weather, thus generally disagreeable and ungenial, was in a measure unfavourable to animal and vegetable development and maturity, was sufficiently proved by the observed scarcity of the common insects, butterflies, flies, wasps, &c., and by the imperfect efflorescence of our gardens.

The above state of things, as may readily be imagined, had a marked influence upon all our instruments; and to the more striking results, as shown in the Tables, we would now shortly direct attention.

1. The Barometer gives, for the year, a low mean-29.53, indicating the presence in the air of much aqueous vapour,

with a mean range of 1.104, indicating much atmospheric disturbance. The highest reading—30.17—was recorded on February 14th, and the lowest—28.45—on January 24th, showing an extreme range of 1.72, upwards of one and a-half inches. The Register Thermometer gives, for the year, a mean of 48°.32, nearly fcur and a-half degrees below that of last year, with a mean range of 35°.87, the highest reading— 86°.5 in the shade—being recorded on July 13th, and the lowest—8°.—on December 25th, showing an extreme range of 78°.5. The mean Dew-point of the year was 42°.51.

In last year's Report it was stated that five years' observation of a gradual rise of mean temperature in each successive year supported the opinion of a periodical rotation in the character of the weather, the cycle consisting of a certain number of years of gradually ascending temperature, followed by an equal number of gradually descending temperature. Looking at the figures before us, are we to infer that the highest part of the cycle has been attained, and that we have now entered upon the descending series? It would be premature as yet to lay much stress upon such calculations; but it is certainly remarkable that the present year should be the period on which the calculated change was espected.

2. The Rain-fall of the year was more than thirty-five and a-half inches—35.642—fully ten inches above the average, diffused over 220 days, nearly two-thirds of all the days in the year. There was no very heavy fall on any one day. Indeed, in this immediate locality, we had none of the usual violent thunder-storms, with the accompanying heavy rains of the summer season. In June, more or less rain fell on every day; in August, on 28 days; and in most of the other months on from 16 to 22 days. Quite in harmony with the TABLE I.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE YEAR'S OBSERVATIONS-1860.

YEAR		METER.		Т	HERMO	METEI	RS.		_	Force	Amount	Rain Fall	jo	s of and	DR. M	OFFATT'S	s ozonom	ETER.		NERAL	1	-						TOT	CAL D	UMB	ER O	FEF	ILEP	TICS	, AN	DOI	F TH	EIR FI	ITS.						
AND MONTH.		locrs.			Outdoors	in Shade.				Wiud,	of Cloud.	on Roof,	Days	Days ow,	с	n Ground f	loor and Ro	of.	MO.	TALITY.					MAI	ES.							FEM								TOT	TAL.			
	Monthly	y Mean of Rea	Morning a	t Evening		Register.			Dew Point	t. Su	um of		ol	Sne	Mor	ning.	Eve	ming.	Mon	thly Sum.			thly Sum.			aily Average		Prope			Monthly Su			aily Averag		-	ortion.	2	donthly Su	m.	I	Daily Average			ortion.
1860.		Range.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.		Lowest.		- Range	:. 	Morn	ing and ening.	Monthly Amount in Inches.	 Badr	Number Frost, Hail.	Ground Floor.	Roof.	Ground Floor.		Males.	Females	ta	in House,		of	in	Number Attacked.	of	attacked daily,	Attacked had daily of	10		101	Number in Honse,	1	1 01	Attacked	Each Attacked had daily of Fits —	in		t of	in 1	Number Attacked.	of .	Attacked	had daily
JANUARY	29.34	1.51	39°.82	38°.26	42°.82	35°.12	38°.97	26°.	36°.16	5 135.	439.	3.125	22.	11.	103.	30.	42.	1.	18. l	7.	25.	4577.				27.93		5.2	Fits —	1		1	186.06		59.67		2.05		1		1			daily, one in —	
FEBRUARY	29.66	1.28	36°.59	34°.63	41°.10	30°.55	35°.82	32°,	31°.89	157.	369.	1.790	11,	18.	141.	51.	103.	11.		11.	22.	4263.	850.	1183.	147.	29.31	40.79	5.02	1.3	5357.	832.	1716.	184.72	28.68	59.17	6.4	2.06	9620.	1			57.99			1.7
MARCH	29.48	1.52	43°.28	39°.82	48°.	35°.79	41°.89	32°.		3 165.	443.	2.005	18.	14.	151.5	48.5	101.	2.	18.	9.	27.	4421.	872.	1240,	142.61	28.12	40.	5.06	1.4	5624.	868.	1724.	181.41	28.	55.61	6.4	1.9	10045.	1740.			56.12			1.7
APRIL	29.63	1.29	47°.66	47°.72	54°.99	36°.26	45°.62	48°.	36°.80	0 137.	396.5	1.145	18.	9.	162.	128.	108.	39.	18.	6	24.	4352,				26.70		5.4	1.5	5507.	ļ		183.56				1.9	9857.	1616.	1	1	53.86			1.4
MAY	29.60	.93	580.89	530.42	67°.45	46°.20	56°.82	45°.		0 157.	398.	3.435	18.	1.	185.	181.	117.	120.5				<u> </u>		1251.																	1			1	
JUNE	29.46	.96	58°.17	53°.65	64°.53	49°.91	57°,22	<u> </u>	_			6.212		3.		163.		120.5									40.35		1.4	5628.			181.54		55.96	6.7	2.07	10216.		1		54.61			
JULY	29.69	1		1	1	51°.75			-) 134.				Hail.								·		1441.		29.83	48.03	5.1	1.6	5411.	737.	1443.	180.36	24.56	48.1	7.3	1.9	10003.	1632.	2554.	333.42	54.39	96.13	6.1	1.7
AUGUST				1		52°.24	 		-						205.	177.5		142.	15.	6.	21.	1736.	866.	1290.	152.77	27.93	41.61	5.4	1.4	5555.	883.	1622.	179.19	28.48	52.32	6.2	1.8	10291.	1749.	2912.	331.96	56.41	93,93	5.8	1.6
SEPTEMBER.			-	1	<u> </u>	1	1					1	28.	0.	229.	173.5	181.	91.	6.	11.	17.	1698.	860.	1214.	151,54	27.74	39.16	5.4	1.4	5508.	813.	1540.	177.67	26.22	49.67	6.7	1.8	10206.	1673.	2754.	329.21	53.96	88.83	6.1	1.6
	29.60				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1						2.705		3.	147.	92,5	105.5	84.	6.	3.	9.	1639.	864	1228.	154.63	28.80	40.93	5.3	1.4	5393.	801.	1588.	179.76	26.70	52.93	6.7	1.9	10032.	1665.	2816.	334.39	55.50	93.86	6.02	1.6
OCTOBER	<u> </u>	ļ	52°.57				51°.45	35°.5	46°.76	5 116.	406.5	1.665	11.	1.	125.	60.	89.	13.5	12.	6.	18.	663.	923.	1329.	150.41	29.77	42.9	5.05	1.4	5418.	785.	1519.	174.77	25.32	49.	6.9	1.9	10081.	1708.	2848.	325.18	55.09	91.90	5.9	1.6
NOVEMBER	29 53	1.14	42°.11	40°,29	45°.9	37°.13	41°.51	24°.5	37°.93	95.5	428.	3.045	11.	Б.	39.5	34.	.5	.5	8.	3.	11.	1446.	870.	1245.	148.2	29.	41.5	5.1	1.4	4966,	799.	1452.	165.53	26.63	48.4	6.2	1.8	9412.	1669.	2697.	313.73	55.63	89.90	5.6	1.6
DECEMBER	29.32	1.48	36°.63	35°.38	39°.17	32°.01	35°.59	45°.	33°.63	3 101.	468.5	2.470	16.	15.	81.	38.	64.	12.	9.	5.	14.	647.	798.	1179.	149.90	25.74	38.03	5.8	1.4	5100.	810.	1466.	164.51	26.12	47.29	6.2	1.8	9747.	1608.	2645.	314.41	51.81	85.32	6.06	1.6
ANNUAL SUM				••••			••••			1627.	5191.5	35.642	220.	80.	1763.	1177.	1253.5	626.	146.	78. 2	24. l	4622 10	0321. 1	15070.						65235.	9879.	19273.						119855.	20200.	34343.					
Mean	29.53	1.104	49°.55	46°.52	55°.05	41°,59	48°.32	350.87	42°.51	135.5	432.6	2.970			146.9	98.08	104.4	52.16			4	551.8 86	0.08 1	255.8	149.23	28.20	41.19	5.2	1.4	5436.25	823.25	1606.08	178.25	26.98	52.67	6.5	1.9	9987.9	1683.3	2861.9	327.24	55.19	93.86	5.9	1.6
1859. Annual Sum										1668.	4366.	32.457	171.	84.	2048.	1331.5	1245.	426.	75	60. 1	35. 4	617. 8	563. 1	12584.						51124.	8308.	16378.						93741.	16871.	28962.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
MEAN	29.61	1.07	53°.79	490.28	60°.61	44°.75	52°.68	41°.	44°.98	139.	363.8	2.704	•		170.6	110.9	103.75	35.5			36	51.41 7	13.58 1	048.66	116.66	23.44	34.44	4.9	1.4	4260,33	692.33	1364.83	139,93	22.74	44.84	6.1	1.9	7811.75	1405.91	2413.5	256.60	46.18	79.29	5.5	1.6

TABLE II.

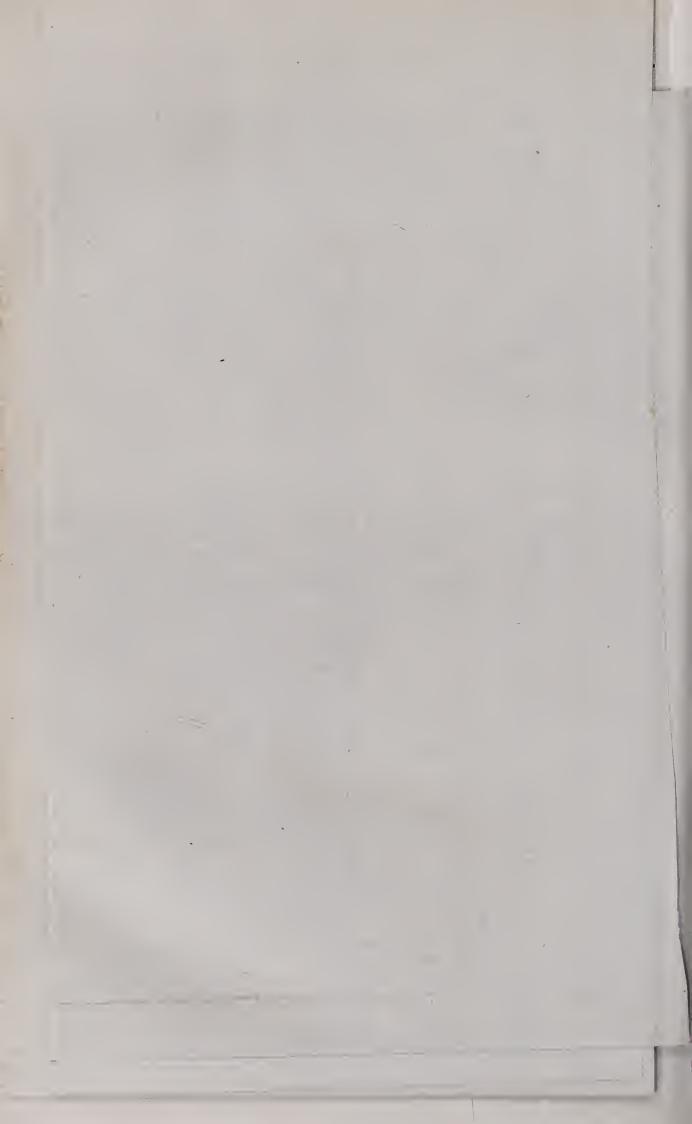
REDUCTION OF THE OBSERVATIONS ACCORDING TO THE MOON'S CHANGES, 1860. (The Mean of each Quarter is given, commencing with the First Quarter, January 1st, and ending with the First Quarter December 20th)

FIRST QUARTER.		arter, Sanuary Vst, and ending with the First Quarter, December 201.n.)	
YEAR Register 12	FULL MOON.	LAST QUARTER.	NEW MOON.
ANN Barometer, Bergeneter, Ber	Barometer, Register Ther- mometer, Barometer, Bain Fall : General Epileptics, and their Fits. Propor- tion. In Inches. Bain Fall : General Epileptics, and their Fits. Propor- tion.	Barometer, Register Barometer, Rain Fall General Epileptics, Propor-	Barometer. Reinster Barometer. Ther- mometer force for the force force for the force force force for the force f
MONTH. In. the Out- the Advance of t	In. doors. Hen of Mean	In. 24 Out. 26 Morning. Evening. On Roof, 27 Morning Variation of Morning Variatio Variatio Variatio Variatio Variationo Variatio Varia	In- & Out & The second
1860. Mean of Moon's Quarter. and Evening. Up to the second secon	Mean of Moon's Quarter.	Mean of Moon's Quarter. Mean of Moon's Quarte	Mean of Moon's Quarter. Mean of Jeneral Control of Sum of Jeneral Cont
JANUARY 29.13 1.3 42°.92 24°.05 39°.42 21. 37. 38. 13. 12. 0505 5. 3. 2. 5. 331.9 55.1 96.5 FEBRUARY 29.63 .75 36°.35 19°. 32°.39 20.5 46. 46. 18. 39. 5500 2. 2. 0. 2. 332.5 58.5 106.7	29.84 .20 36°.96 14°. 35°.60 s. 57.5 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 3. 3. 0. 3. 334.8 56.7 92.4	29.35 .24 39°.24 18.° 36°.62 20.5 56. 16. 8. 15. 1. 1.420 6. 4. 1. 5. 335.8 55.7 99.7	29.10 1.3 37°.09 20°.5 33°.81 16. 46. 40. 13. 11. 0. 1.110 7. 8. 4. 12. 332.4 59.4 104.6
MARCII 29.76 .68 40°.99 23°.5 34°.47 16. 29.5 22. 0. 17. 0620 4. 1. 1. 2. 327.8 59.1 100.9	29.62 .64 33".91 27". Frost. 14.5 39.5 31. 8. 25. 0. .230 4. 1. 4. 5. 33.8 68.8 105.9 29.57 .82 36°.17 22°. Frost. 14.5 57. 25. 11. 1. 2. .310 3. 5. 5. 10. 321.1 52.5 89.4	29.84 1. 35°,27 22°.5 Frost 22.5 56.5 42. 13. 20, 5340 4. 3. 3. 6. 329.4 56.8 98.6 29.55 .69 44°,55 26.° 38°,15 23.5 57.5 59. 20, 42. 0 435 4 6. 1. 7 323 57.7 97.4	20.18 .97 36°.90 23°.5 Frost 21. 53.5 24. 14. 23. 1720 3. 4. 4. 8. 331.8 55.2 95.7
APRIL 29.17 .82 46°.41 26°. 39°.49 16.5 44. 33. 30. 14. 0595 5. 3. 0. 3. 326.1 54.5 90.9	29.57 .56 45°.28 33°.5 38°.02 16.5 30. 40. 15.5 22. 0200 4. 3. 2. 5. 329.4 55.1 102.1	29.80 .42 44°,82 34.° 35°,92 19. 56. 40. 37. 26. 24120 7. 9. 1. 10. 329,9 55.3 94.8	29.59 .50 43°,38 34°. 34°,48 17. 54.2 46. 48. 38. 12510 4. 4. 2. 6. 327.9 51.1 91.9
MAY 29.95 .26 57°.07 46°.5 42°.13 13.5 18.5 36. 36.5 21. 24 2. 1. 3. 327.2 53.5 91.1	29.57 .49 54°.31 34°.5 45°.89 17. 45. 39. 41. 16. 26260 5. 3. 4. 7. 329.2 53.8 95.1	29.45 .50 55°.90 32°.5 53°.04 21. 71. 40. 36. 20. 24.5 1.785 7. 4. 2. 6. 329.3 55.9 102.9	29.70 .89 02°.17 33°.5 49°.96 16. 34.2 47. 43. 33. 29710 3. 3. 0. 3. 330.2 54.7 95.5
JUNE	29,42 .47 54°,34 20°,5 47°,11 22,5 61,7 55. 39. 50. 33. 1,132 8. 5. 1. 6. 333,3 56,4 97,2	29.39 .36 56°.37 31.° 48°.21 19. 57.7 50. 41. 47. 29.5 1.995 8. 2. 2. 4. 334.2 51.8 95.1	29.56 .32 60°.60 22°.5 53°.86 20 60. 39. 39. 33.5 26. ,900 7. 1. 1. 2. 334.2 52.7 94.5
JULY	29,90 .31, 62°,09 37°,5, 52°,42 17, 57,5 58, 55, 45, 38, ,010 3, 2, 3, 5, 332,3 54,7 93,1 99,44 62,56°,87, 272,5', 59°,05, 10, 67,9, 65, 45, 50, 12,5, 795, 7, 9, 5, 7, 297,7, 90	29.63 .20 64°.81 34°.5 55°.76 14. 46.7 35. 49. 31. 32. 0.135 4. 4. 2. 6. 331.7 60.2 91.9	29,49 .22 56°,55 24°,5 51°,52 20, 59, 42, 32, 41, 29, 1.690 7, 6, 0, 6, 332,5 57,9 96.4
SEPTEMBER 20.42 .53 58°.29 23.° 51°.57 20.5 61.5 63. 56. 44. 31.5 2.185 8. 2. 3. 5. 332.2 54.1 89.8	29.44 .62 58°.87 27°.5 52°.06 19. 67.2 65. 45. 59. 13.5 .785 7. 2. 5. 7. 327.7 89 29.74 .91 59°.84 33°.5 50°.46 12.5 42.5 43.5 24. 33. 33010 3. 2 1. 3. 334 6 54 1 91 1	29.43 .27 559.59 24.25 519.74 16.5 60. 42. 27. 34. 19. 1.555 7. 1. 1. 2. 327.4 52.8 83.8	29.37 .54 59°.24 17°.5 52°.49 19.5 57.5 50.5 37.5 42. 31755 6. 0. 3. 3. 328.5 52.7 88.7
OCTOBER 29.49 .35 51°.91 33.95 49°.74 18. 67. 47. 37. 29. 17. 2.155 9. 4. 0. 4. 332.2 57.8 96.7	29.90 .29 52°.39 26°. 47°.14 12.2 43.2 44. 7. 375 2. 2. 4. 327.7 53.9 89.1	29.53 .74 47°.07 31.° 40°.19 17.5 47.7 45. 28. 40. 9. 670 3. 4. 0. 4. 325.5 57.9 97.5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
NOVEMBER. 29.74 .25 54°.37 29.° 50°.55 7. 58.5 7. 3. 0. 0060 2. 4. 2. 0. 324.6 53.7 85.8	29.81 .14 47°.77 31°. 43°.42 8.7 37.5 2. 17. 0. 00.20 0. 2. 2. 319.8 56.3 93.8	29.83 .73 41°.07 13°.5 37°.07 12. 57.2 10. 14. 0. 0	29.32 .86 41°.89 17°. 37°.04 12.2 43. 23.5 35 .5 1.490 4. 1. 0. 1. 313.7 56.8 91.1
DECEMBER. 29.33 .57 39°.49 16.°5 37°.65 12. 68.7 4. 0. 0. 0. 1.095 3. 2. 3. 5. 312.3 57.9 95.5	29.34 .47 43.°31 12°. 42°.02 11. 61.5 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. ,905 7. 3. 1. 4. 311.2 50.1 76.2	28,96 .96 44°.67 18.° 42°.60 12.7 57.5 17. 4. 17. 3685 6. 1. 2. 3. 313.4 51.8 85.2	29,59 ,80 35°,65 20°,5 33°,03 12.7 65.2 29, 10, 23, 4, ,100 4, 0, 0, 313,8 50,6 81,8
29.30 .50 26°.77 25°. Frost. 15.2 42.7 28. 17. 24. 5 5. 2. 7. 316.5 52.5 89.8	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	<u></u> <u>_</u>	m m m m m m m m m m
SUM OF THE 210.2 631.1 476. 327. 319. 166.5 11.530 51. 36. 16. 52	173.4 620.1 407.5 262.5 289. 140. 3.922 47. 31. 30. 61	210.2 661.8 417. 300.5 320.5 176. 9.200 60. 41. 16. 57	
MEAN 29.51 .59 48°.05 26°.7 43°.22 16.1 48.5 36.8 25.1 24.5 12.8 .856 327.47 55.43 94.26 5.9 1.7	29.04 .49 48°.77 26°5 45°.41 14.4 51.6 33.9 21.8 24. 12.1 .327 327.9 54.79 92.78 5.9 1.6	29.54 .56 49°.05 26°.5 44°.21 17.5 55.1 34.7 25.04 26.7 14.6 .763 327.37 55.65 94.92 5.8 1.7	29,43 .68 489,74 239,2 439,71 17.9 52.3 37.9 23.8 27.1 11.9 .813 327,53 54.65 93.05 5.9 1.7
1859. SUM OF THE			
READINGS 215, 533, 540, 390, 316, 142, 7,195 43, 22, 14, 38, MEAN 29,60 ,55 54°,35 28°,5 46°,79 17,9 44,4 45, 31,7 26,3 11,8 ,599 254,66 46,28 79,24 5,5 1.7	29.70 52 522 57 282 452 74 16.6 43.5 42 26.1 26.8 7.5 521	200. 538. 509. 322. 332. 99 7.125 39. 23. 11. 34	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··
		20,01,00,00,29,8,91,40,10, 41.3, 39, 24.7, 25.5, 7.6, .543,,, 255.53, 43.21, 76.51, 5.6, 1.6	29.56 .57 53°.22 29°.4 45.54 17.5 45. 43.3 24.6 24. 7.3 .909 257.29 40.50 79.66 5.5 1.7

TABLE III.

TABLE OF THE OBSERVATIONS ON THE DAYS OF THE MOON'S CHANGES-1860.

YEAR						FIRS	тQ	UAI	RTEI	R.					PROPO	TION.				F	ULL	MO	ON.				1	ROPORTION.	·				LASI	e Qt	JARTEI	R .				PROPORTION.					NE	w m	OON.					PROPORTION.
AND MONTH. 1860.	me In de		Reg Thermo Dat doors Day.	meter.	Wind's	Direction.		Rain, F	of Atmosp rost, Suo ss of Clou	w. &c.	mount.	Da No. in 1	ily Avera No. Attacked.	No. of	Of No. in Hou attacked dail One In-	Each attacked ha daily, of Fits-	In doors	Tbe	1 🛱	Wind's Direct	ion.	Rain, B	of Atmosphere Frost, Snow, & iss of Cloud.	nount.	Da	es, and the ily Average No. Attacked.	a	o. in P beked a in- attacke y, of Fi	In			Wind's	Direction.	rce.	State of Atmos Rain, Frost, Sno Class of Clo	w. &c.	No.i	Daily Aven	No. of	Of No. in Hous attacked duily One in	In doors.	Regi Thermo Outdoors. of Day.	meter.	Wind's Di	rection.	Bain	te of Atmosph n, Frost, Snow Class of Cloud	W. &c.	I No. in	Daily Avera	rage.	of No. In Hone attroved daily Oue fin- fach attacked Ind
JANUARY	. 29	.35	52°.25	2°.5	W. 8	: S. W.	4	Overcas	t, Stormy	y, Mild.	10,	328.	53.	93.			29,96	37°.	12°.	W. & S. W	. 3.		r Frost, Cum. limb, Rain,	9.	335,	66.	104.			29.55	45°. 6°.	S. &	εs. w.		Stormy, Wind Rain, Cum. N		0. 336	. 59.	110.		29.07	37°.75	9°.5	N. W. &	s.w.		oar Frost, Col Wind, Strat.		. 334.	65.	104.	
FEBRUARY	. 29.	.26	3S°,25	4°.5	N. N. V	V.&N.E.	3.	Wind an ing, F	id Rain in ine in Day	n Morn- ly, Cum.	10.	331.	60.	133.			29.78	34°,	5 12°.	W. & N. W	. 2.	. Dull, C	old. Cum. Stra	it. 7.	336,	64.	128.			30.15	29°.75 8°.5	N	I. E.		Fine, Frosty, (Wind,		0. 331	. 61.	96.		29,43	35°.25	6°.5	N. & N	. w.		Cold, Cum. S		s. 832.	62.	105.	
MARCH	. 29.	.69	41°. 75	20°.5	W, 8	N. W.	2.	Strat. Hoar F	rost, Ver	ry Fine.	5.	329.	58.	94.			29,89	36°,	1°.	E. & N. E	3.		. Slect, Snow, Sum. Strat.	10.	321,	51.	95.			29.18	39°.25 10°.5	w	.&S.	2.	Foggy, Clou Cum. Stra		0. 324	. 50.	82.		29,51	41°,	18°.	N. 7	v.	3. Fine,	, Cold, Cum, Si	strat. 5	5. 322.	52.	96.	
APRIL	. 29.	.40	46°.25	17°.5	S. &	s. W.	2.	Foggy,	Clondy, Strat.	Cum.	10.	327.	56.	89,			29.55	51°,	25 22°.5	E. N. E. & S	E. 3.	. Fine	, Cold, Wind, Strat.	2.	,328,	53.	109.			29.69	41°.25 11°.5	S. W	₹. & E.	2.	Fog and Ra	in. 10	0, 331	. 58.	101.		29,15	41°.	20°.	N. & N	. w.	3. Ha	il & Snow, Cu Strat,	um. 9	329.	53.	105.	
MAY	. 29.	.96	49.°25	34°.5	N. E.	& S. E.	2.	Frost	y, Fine, O Strat.	Cum.	5. 3	328.	55.	97.			29.83	49°.	75 14°.5	S. E.	2.	. Overce	ast, Cum. Stra	t. 10.	328.	57.	90.			29.46	58°.5 10°.	· s	. W.	2. 1	Drizzling, Cum.	Nimb. 10	0. 328	. 56.	99,		29,85	62°,75	23°.5	N. N. E. &	S. S. E.	2. Very	Fine, Cum. S	Strat. 2	2. 330.	67.	\$8.	
JUNE	29.	.49	52°.75	20°.5	N	. W.	4.	Fine, Bl	lustering, Strat.	, Cum.	6. 3	330.	57.	104.			29.13	5.1°.	5 12°.	S. W. & N.	V. 4.		y, Wind & Rain um. Nimb.	n, 9.	332,	41.	79.			29.54	54°.75 23°.5	S	. w.		Morning Fog, S in day, Cum. S		9. 334	. 47.	87.		29,49	57°.5	16°.	S. W. &	S. E.	2. Fo	g & Rair, Cur Nimb.	m. 10	0, 338.	59,	86.	
JULY	. 29	.62	59°.	16°.	w. &	N. W.	2.		ain in Mo in Day, C		6. 3	332.	67.	112.			30,03	64°,	16°.	N. & N. W	. 2.	I	Fine, Cum.	5.	328,	52,	103.		1	29.73	64°.75 21°.5	S. &	N. W.	2.	Fine, Cum. S	rat.	6. 333	. 63.	104.		29,58	58°.75	15°.5	W		3. Fi	me, Cum. Stra	at. 8	8, 332.	59.	ε2.	
AUGUST	. 29.	.69	542.75	15°.5]	٩.	3.	Cloudy	y, Cool, C Strat.	Cum.	9. 5	\$34.	59.	99.			29,73	60%.	5 11°.	N. W.	1.	c	nm. Strat.	10.	330.	55.	80.			29.39	57°.75 11°.5	N.&	N. W.	2.	Cum. Stra		8. 327	. 50.	81.		29,10	62°,5	9°.	S. 1	v.	2. Show	we ry , Cum. Ni	imb. 10	. 228.	58.	108.	
SEPTEMBER	. 29.	.56	55°.25	16°.5	W. &	s. w.	3.	Shower	y, Cum. I	Nimb.	8. 3	328.	63.	104.			29,28	59°,	75 16°.5	W. & S. W	. 2.	Fine	e, Cum. Strat.	4.	334,	60.	96.			29.78	60°. 16.°	N	. Е.	2.	Fog, and Clo Cum, Stra		0. 330	. 54.	89.		29,25	58°.73	16°.5	S. 1	v. –	2. Clo	udy, Cum. Str	rut. 9	9. 337.	57.	59.	
OCTOBER	29.	.69	61°.25	16°.5	W. &	N. W.	2.	Fine,	Cum. Str	rat.	9. 3	331.	68.	107.			29.78	40°.	75 10°.5	W. N. W.	1.	Fine	, Cum. Strat.	8.	331.	63.	105.			29.91	58°.25 9.°5	N	. W.	2.	Cloudy, Strat.	Cum. 1	9. 329	. 49.	74.		29,31	48°.5	13°,	W. N.	w.	3.	Cum. Strat.	0	0. 325.	56,	86.	
NOVEMBER	. 29.	.89	41º. 75	13°.5	W. N. V	. & s. W.	1.	Foggy	, Cum. Si	trat.	6. 3	325.	58.	94.			29.84	57°.	10°.	S, & S, W,	1.		Foggy.	Б.	324.	52,	108.			30.05	42°.5 4°.	E.	s. e.	2.	Cloudy, Cum.	Strat.	9. 312	. 58.	82.		29,30	44°.5	9°.	S. S. E. J	: S, W.	1.	Damp Fog.	10	0. 313.	\$5.	82.	
DECEMBEE	29.	.68	39°.25	11°.5	W, &	s. w.	1.	Da	mp, F og.		10. 3	312.	54.	87.			29.47	40°.	σ 6°.5	S. E. & S.	1.		ing Fog, Fine in Day.	8.	311.	47.	75.			29.13	45°.5 4°.	W. 8	≰s. w.	1.	Thiek Fog w drizzle.	ith 1	0. 312	46.	93.		29.69	40°.	5°.	N. N.	E.	3. Fine,	Cold, Cum. S	strat. 8	3. 313.	57.	85.	
	29.	.47	28°,5	7°.	N, 2	N. E.	3.	Fine, I	Frosty, C Strat.	Cam.	3. 3	315.	56.	88.			29.66	28°.5	8°.5	N. E.	1.		Strat.	2.	317.	57.	89.			-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	1	- -	-	-	
MBAN	29.	.59	47°.94	15°.1			2.4				7.4 3	27.1	58,7	100,	5,5	1.7	29.68	470.6	9 12°.2	•••••••	2.				327.3	55.2	97.6	5.9 1.7		29.63	49°.77 11°.3			2.1 .		8	3.4 327.	7 54.3	91.4	6. 1.6	29,41	49°.02	13°.3			2.4	••••••	7.8	5 327.7	57.5	95,7	5,7 1.6



general character was the amount of cloud, nearly a thousand more than the previous year, which itself was a year of more than average rain.

and the second second

and the second second

3. Upon the whole, the Ozone readings are confirmatory of the conclusions arrived at from previous observation. As might be inferred from the general character of the weather, the sum of the readings altogether is considerably less than. that of the previous year. The predominance of South winds, with the amount of cloud, and, especially, the prevalence in the early and latter months of the year of dense damp fogs, when the tests are but little, if at all affected, sufficiently account for this. The statements of previous years, that the tests are much more affected on the groundfloor than on the roof, and in the night than in the day, are fully borne out. In addition, the present readings lead to the conclusion that the tests are more affected in the warm months than in the cold; indeed, we see a gradual increase of effect, with the rising temperature, from January to August, with rapid diminution with the subsequently falling temperature.

4. Our Death Register is, upon the whole, in harmony with the much larger aggregate of the Registrar-General, and illustrates, with similar results, the comparative effects of cold and heat upon the health of our population. March is our most fatal month, and Spring our most fatal season; then Winter; at a long interval, Summer; and, at about an equal interval, autumn. These results are directly opposed to the notions of the Ancients, and to the popular opinion of our own day. Celsus says: "The spring is the healthiest; next after this the winter; the summer is more dangerous; the autumn by far the most dangerous." It must not, however, be forgotten that Celsus lived in Rome, which, with the surrounding districts, abounds in malaria, which operate most powerfully during autumn. The various forms of Pulmonary complaints, by far the most fatal diseases of our climate, prevail especially in winter and spring; and although in summer and autumn bowel complaints usually greatly swell the Bills of Mortality, yet they never do so to the same extent as the other, unless they prevail as severe epidemics. It is, no doubt, the memory of such epidemics that gives to autumn amongst us its bad pre-eminence. Last year our population almost entirely escaped even the usual seasonal bowel complaints.

5. In consequence of the removal of a considerable number to Hanwell, the resident Epileptics at the end of the year 1860 were scarcely so many as at the end of the previous year, though the number throughout the year was larger. There is no marked difference in the proportions of the fits and of the attacked from what was recorded the year before.

and the second of the second of

We cannot conclude our hurried remarks without adverting to a *weather rule*, which has attracted some notice in France, which we have been testing since the month of May, and which has surprised us on several occasions since by the accuracy of the results. As the history is interesting, we copy the paragraph, the source of our own information, as we received it from one of the daily journals :—

"It will be remembered that Marshal Bugeaud had proclaimed the discovery of an ancient Spanish manuscript in which the natural laws which govern the atmosphere were so clearly laid down that nothing was left to chance, and projects could be made with the greatest security. These

calculations, based upon fifty years' experience, comprising 600 revolutions of the moon, had enabled the author to foretell the weather to a nicety, and the Marshal, struck with the confidence with which the theory was broached, after taking some little trouble to practise the same rule of calculation, found it unerring likewise, and, during the whole of his military career, used to have recourse to it whenever the expediency of an expedition depended upon the weather. M. de Conninck now comes forward with his experience also. The rule is this. The weather, eleven times out of twelve, is exactly the same during the whole Moon as on the fifth day, if on the sixth day it resembles the fifth, and, nine times out of *twelve*, it is exactly the same as the fourth day, if the sixth day resembles the fourth." Or thus: "If the weather of the sixth day after the New Moon is the same as that of the *fifth*, eleven times out of twelve the weather of the month will be the same as that of the fifth; if, on the other hand, the sixth day is the same as the fourth, then, nine times out of twelve, the weather of the rest of the month will be the same as that of the fourth. This rule (says M. de Conninck), is found invariable eight months in the year. The exceptions have hitherto been October, February, March, and April."

R. G. ROSE, Dispenser.



TABLE IV.

THE DEAT; OF THIS YEAR, WITH THOSE OF THE PRECEDING EIGHT YEARS, ARRANGED IN RELATION TO THE CURVE OF ANNUAL TEMPERATURE,

(Showing the Numbers in each Month and Season.)

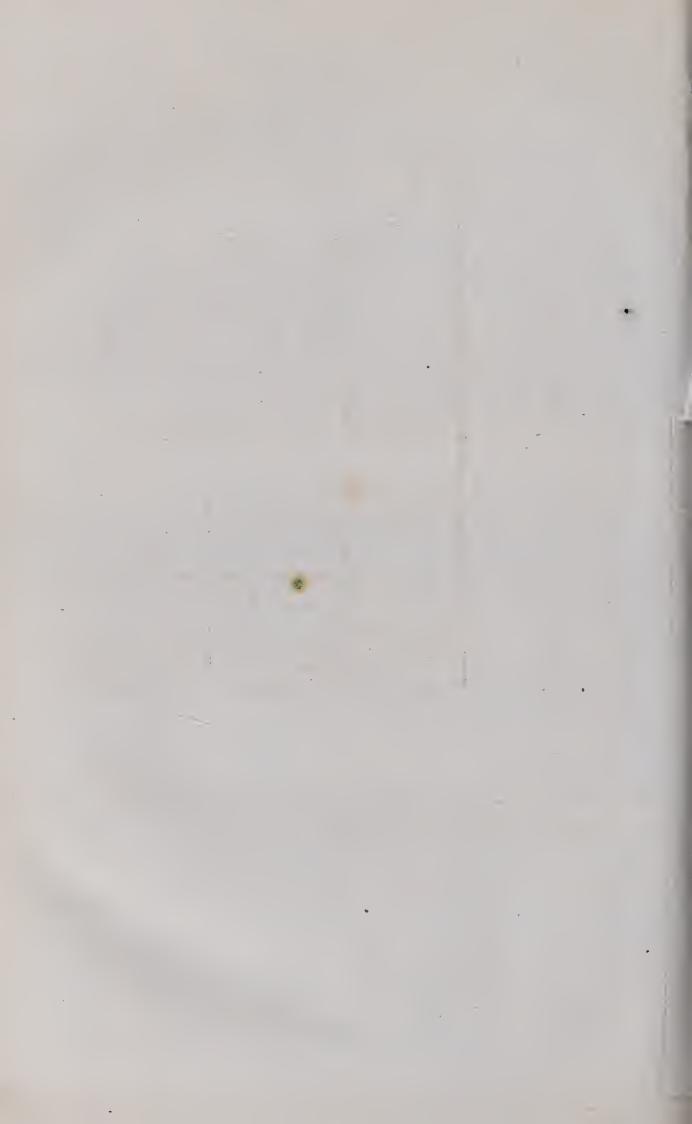
					WI	N T	r.						1 1 1		S P R	ING.									SUM	MER									AUT	UMN				
		DECEMB:	ER.		JANUAR	Y.		FEBRUAI	RY.	1 the	-	MARCH			APRIL	·.		MAY.		the	-	JUNE.			JULY,			AUGUSI	P.	he	s	SEPTEMB.	ER.	1	OCTOBE		1	NOVEMBE	ER.	
	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Both.	Total Deaths ir Season.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Total Deaths in Season.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	remales.	Both.	Total Deaths in t Season.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Males.	Females.	Both.	Total Deaths in th Season.
1209 Deaths of 1852–1859.	56	39	95	72	47	11	81	40	121	335	82	45	127	70	36	106	60	47	107	340	62	27	89	51	34	85	77	37	114	288	50	25	75	38	37	75	62	34	96	246
224 Deaths of 1860.	9	5	14	18	7	¢ 4	11	11	22	61	18	9	27	18	6	24	16	7	23	74	9	4	13	15	6	21	6	11	17	51	6	3	9	12	6	18	8	3	11	38
Total Deaths in Nine Years.	65	44	109	90	54	14	92	51	143	396	100	54	154	88	42	130	_ 76	54	130	414	71	31	102	66	40	106	83	48	131	339	56	28	84	50	43	93	70	37	107	284

TABLE V.

TH TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOUR DEATHS OF THIS, WITH TWELVE HUNDRED AND SEVEN OF PREVIOUS YEARS, ARRANGED IN RELATION TO THE CURVE OF DAILY TEMPERATURE,

(Showing the Numbers in each Hour of the Day-24 Hours.)

		. M.		Group		A. M.		Group		A. M.		Group		A, M,		Group		Р. М.		Group		Р. М.		Group		Р.М.		Group		P. M.		Group	
Hours	12—1	-2	23	of 3 Hours.	34	4-5	5-6	3 Hours.	6-7	7—8	8—9	3 Hours.	9—10	10—11	11-12	3 Hours.	12—1	12	23	of 3 Hours.	3-4	4-5	5—6	of 3 Hours.	6-7	7-8	8-9	of 3 Hours.	9—10	10-11	11-12	of 3 Hours.	
Males	31	27	46	104	47	42	58	147	38	39	34	111	40	27	38	105	40	44	41	125	34	45	28	107	35	40	31	106	26	36	31	93	898 Males.
Females	27	18	25	70	17	33	37	87	26	30	20	76	29	15	22	66	25	14	25	64	22	23	26	71	16	21	17	54	18	15	12	-	533 Females.
Total	58	15	71	174	64	75	95	234	64	69	54	187	69	42	60	171	65	58	66	189	56	68	54	178	51	61	4.8	160	41	51	43	138	1431 in all.



STEWARD'S REPORT.

1st January, 1861.

GENTLEMEN,

In submitting my usual Annual Report, I consider it unnecessary to enter into any long description of the various improvements and alterations which have been made by your direction during the past year, in the Department over which you have been good enough to place me.

The Committee so frequently inspect the Domestic Offices of the Asylum, and examine into their daily management, that they are themselves best able to judge, whether the convenience which the new offices afford, and the manner in which they are severally conducted, are equal to the various daily requirements of the Establishment.

I beg to repeat, after another year's trial, the humble opinion I have already expressed, that the domestic Offices, as remodelled by the late alterations, are peculiarly adapted to their work; and I believe the various fittings and arrangements fully answer the expectations formed of them.

In my last Report, I drew the attention of the Committee to the very unsatisfactory state of the whole of the Workshops belonging to the Asylum, and recommended that those Trades which were more immediately under the supervision of the Clerk of Works should be removed to more convenient places, and at a distance from the Tailor's, Shoemaker's, and Upholsterer's Shops.

The Committee sanctioned this arrangement of the Workshops, and thus by removing the Carpenters to the Old Gas House and Smith's Shop, which have been altered for the purpose, and the Plumbers, Painters, and Glazier to the new Shops adjoining the Engine House and Clerk of Works Office, sufficient space was left to enlarge the other shops to double their former size, and to effect a great improvement in their arrangement.

These three large and well-ventilated shops are now appropriated to the Tailors, Shoemakers, and Upholsterers, and I should be happy to see double the number of Patients employed there, for whom there would be sufficient room. The ground in front of the shops has been laid out and planted, and a Terrace formed at the south end, commanding a very good view beyond the grounds of the Asylum.

This Garden now forms a very agreeable place of recreation for the Patients employed at these trades, and being enclosed and separated from the other workshops, the escapes from this part of the Asylum, which were formerly so frequently reported, are now entirely prevented.

The whole of the Airing Courts are finished, and in each (with one exception) a large Sunshade has been crected, some hundreds of flowering Shrubs and Evergreens have been planted, and the beds filled with annuals and other plants during the past summer. A large piece of land has just been enclosed at the extreme end of the Female Department, and is being laid out and planted under the direction of a member of your Committee. It will be divided into sections, or smaller Gardens, to be appropriated to certain of the Female Patients, and to be cultivated and kept in order by them. It is expected that a small garden such as this, set apart for their own use, and dependent upon their own care and attention, will be an object of very great interest and amusement to very many of the Female Patients.

The several Returns which I am directed to make annually are appended to the Report, and I hope they will be satisfactory.

Some of the Clothing of the Male Patients has been made at the Clerkenwell House of Correction, and by other persons as directed by the Committee. Our staff of Tailors, averaging 20, is, we find, insufficient for the requirements of so many Patients. The Repairs of the Clothing are very numerous, being upwards of 8,000 in the year, and averaging 155 garments per week, and some of them very heavy, occupying so much time, that we find it impossible to make the necessary number of new garments with our present staff of men.

In the Shoemakers' Shop I should also like to see an increased staff of men; there is plenty of room, and plenty of all kinds of work, and it would be a considerable saving to the Establishment if we could find a few more useful men of this trade.

The whole of the Repairs of the Bedding and Padded Rooms, the making and repairing the Bed Sackings, Carpets, and Mattings used throughout the Asylum, have been done in the Upholsterers' Shop. A party of 12 Patients, with an Outdoor Attendant, has kept the Airing Courts, covering about 18 acres, in order during the year; the grass has been kept closely mown; the walks clean and dry, and the beds of Shrubs and Flowers have had proper attention paid them.

The Patients employed in the Domestic Offices, viz., Kitchens, Bakehouse, Brewhouse, and Sculleries, and those employed upon the Farm and Garden and at various other works, have afforded great assistance, and I am glad to say no accident has taken place.

The Farm and Stock have received my best attention during the year. The crops produced have been meadow and clover Hay, Vetches, Rye, Mangold Worzel, Parsnips, Turnips, and Cabbage.

We have suffered considerably from Pneumonia amongst the Stock; but although no Cow has died from it, it has, in all cases, caused them to give less milk, and mide it necessary to have more Cows in the stalls than in a healthy season we should have required.

The Pigs continue to be à source of great profit-17,923 lbs. of Pork have been supplied to the House during the year.

The Gardens have been productive, affording frequent changes of Vegetables to the Patients.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant,

GEORGE H. HENDERSON,

Steward.

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, COLNEY HATCH.

FARM AND GARDEN ACCOUNTS.

Abstract of Receipts and Payments from 1st January to 31st December, 1860.

RECEIPTS. To Sale of— 4 Cows (less expenses of sale) 8 Calves	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 0 0 0 0 4 9 0	PAYMENTS. By Cash for— 36 Cows	£ 899 211 102 388 56 27 24 457 31	0 12 17 16 0 14 10 0	0 0 0 8 0 5 10 6
÷.	32,198 14	1		2,198	14	, 1

THOS. H. CHANY, Clerk of the Asylum.

Value of Stock on Farm.

1st January, 1860. 28 Cows and 1 Bull 194 Pigs 7 Horses Implements and Harness Hay Corn (Wheat and Oats) Mangold Wurzel Wool	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1st January, 1861. 31 Cows and 4 Bullocks 36 Sheep 153 Pigs 7 Horses Implements and Harness. Hay and Clover Mangold Wurzel Decrease in Value of Stock.	£ 815 72 288 190 199 236 75 151	0 0 13 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
£	2,027 8 0	£	2,027	8	0

GEORGE H. HENDERSON, Steward. GENERAL ACCOUNT.

8 œ F C 0 15 15 12 10 15 10 0 249 13 042 107 £ 684 522 16 £3,034 H. HENDERSON The following was also produced on the Farm, part of which has been consumed by the Stock, and the re-mainder is included in the above "Value of Stock." ", Cabbage ……...do…….do…….do…... 2,150 bushels, at 1s. , Eggs and Poultry Hire of Horsessnd Carts, on Building Account By Beef supplied to the House 1,978¹/₂ stone, at 6s. 11d. ,, Muttondo.....do.....do....do... ...do. do...., 160 bushels, at 2s. Ditto... to sundry Resident Officers Fruit ", Pork.do do 17,923 lbs., at 7d. 0 0 C £570 280 120 42 20 Steward. , 70 loads of Hay, at 4l.
, 12
, Clover, at 5l.
, 80 tons of Mangold, at 30s.
, 14 acres (two crops) Green Clover, at 3l. Green Tares, at 52. ... Green Rye, at 44. GEORGE Parsnips and ts ... ;; 66 <u>بر</u> 2 4 66 •• 66 \$ old 2 10 0. 2 10 00 0 ন 0.00 0 $24 \\ 60 \\ 717$ 928 02 48 \$3,034 Manure Rent of 70 acres of Land, at 30s, per acre \dots Interest on Capital of £1,200 \dots Balance of Cash brought down on Expenditure for Distribution of Liquid 302 quarters of Grains received from Brewery..... Balance to Profit 66 To - 26 . 66 60 50

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, COLNEY HATCH.

Average Number of Male Patients Employed, and Estimated Value of Labour, for the Year 1860.

- Average Number.	Occupation.	Rate per Day.	Estimat of La			Remarks.
68 20 15	Garden and Grounds Tailors Shoemakers		£ 353 271 165		d. 0 $11\frac{1}{2}$ 5	
14	Carpenters	6d.	109	4	0	
3 20	Painters Upholsterers	6d. 6d.	23 156	8 0	0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Cooper	6d.		16	0	
8 7	Bakers	4d. 4d.	41 36	12 8	0 0	
4	Coal Porters	6d.	31	4	Ó	
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array}$	House Porter Supernumerary	6d. 4d.	7 5	16 4	0	
11	Dining Hall	6d.	85		0	
16 70	Kitchens Helpers in Wards	6d. 2d.	124 182		0	
12	Ditto in Corridors & Centre Buildings		31		0	
2	Brewhouse	6d.	15	12	0	
273	Total	• • • • • •	£1,648	13	412	

GEORGE H. HENDERSON, Steward.

REMARKS. Account of Patients' Work and Earnings for the Year 1860. Value of Work. 10 5 5 5 C **\$** 5 396 2 124 1910 16 010 12 0000 TAILOR'S SHOP. 25 77 154 28 3 17518 ∞ Price of making * Deduct Journeymen's Wages. 1 4 Not of Articles. 2075 4116 1707 140 $402 \\ 233$. 84 50 50 Ticken Dresses.... Waistcoats Trousers Ticken Dresses Attendants' Uniform Coats ... Waistcoats Transers Clothing Made Up. Waistcoats .. Trousers Patients' Coats Patients' Coats REPAIRS. 66 66 · . . 3.5

GEORGE H. HENDERSON, Steward.

2 112

£271

Total ..

178

Middleser County Annatic Asplum, Colney Hatch.

SH				`	
	SHOEMAKER'S SHOP	TOHS S'I			
Account of Patients' Work and Earnings for the Year 1860.	Work and 1	Farnings for	the Year 18.	60.	
Artieles Made Up. No. of Articles.	Price of Work per Article.	Value of Work.		REMARKS.	
	s, d.	£ s. d.			
Men's Leather Shoes 2		0 9 0			
•	0 0	0 10 0 0 12 0			
Cloth and Canvas Boots 567	2 F	56 14 0			
Female Attendants' Belts 144	0 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
• • • •		1, 12 - 0			
REPAIRS					
Boots and Shoes repaired 784	0: 8	26 2 8			
3,072 3,072 3,072	$1 \cdot 6$	230 8 0			
Boots locked and strapped 1,020	0 2	8 10 0			
	1		1	1	
Deduct Journeymen's Wages.	's Wages				
	Total	£165 18 5			

Middleser County Aunatic Asylum, colney harch.

A Return of Clothing Made up by the Male and Female Patients during the Year 1860.

MALE.	FEMALE.
Boots & Shoes $\begin{cases} Leather 20 \\ Cloth. 567 \\ 020 $	A prons and Pinafores 1,226Flannel Jackets884Caps359Gowns $1,746$ Handkerchiefs $4,958\frac{1}{2}$ Men's Caps $1,177$ Shifts $1,405$
Bedsackings 158	Shirts 968 Shrouds 193
Attendants' Uniforms— Coats	Towels $1,084$ Ticken Lresses79Braces173Table-cloths142Hoods269Cloth Boots & Shoes567Uppers567Petticoats1,130Flannel Drawers91Sheets925Pillow Cases120Night Caps653
2,036	18,1491
GEORGE	H. HENDERSON, Steward.

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, colney harch.

A Return of Clothing delivered out for the Use of the Patients during the Year 1860.

		Males. Females.
Aprons		$257 \dots 1,237$
Bonnets	· • • <u>-</u>	,
Boots $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Leather} \dots \dots \\ \text{Cloth} \dots \dots \end{array} \right.$		$170 \dots 1,370$
Coats		
Day Caps	••••••••	1,574 1,281
Flannel Jackets	• • • • • • • • • •	258 655
", Drawers		119 86
Frocks		50
Handkerchiefs		$2,654\frac{1}{2}$ 1,487
Night Caps		422
Petticoats		<u> </u>
Shawls	••••	247
Shifts		<u> </u>
Shirts		1,097 —
Shoes		622 9
Stays		1,103
Stockings		1,756 1,991
Trousers		1,399
Waistcoats		719
Women's Gowns	•••••	2,786
	-	$2,001\frac{1}{3}$ 16,763

GEORGE H. HENDERSON, Steward,

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, colney harch.

182

Return of Clothing and Material in Store, Dec. 31st, 1860. CLOTHING AND BEDDING.

1	.89 .61	Aprons Bonnets Boots, Women	's Leat		•• 、	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	at at at	0 0 3	d. 9 7 9	••	30	s. 9 10 3	d. 3 9
٦	99	" Men's	ditte		••	••	••	••	at	7	$\frac{6}{3}$	••	$\frac{37}{1}$	2	.6 3
1	2	Caps, Men's ,, Women's		•••	• •	• •	••	••	at	0	4	••	0	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 0 \end{array}$	о 8
1		Flannel Jacke	ts	••	••	••	••	••	at	$\frac{1}{2}$	6	••	-	15	0
	355	,, Drawe		••	••	••		••	at	$\overline{3}$	ŏ		53	5	ŏ
]	149	Frocks, Men's		••	••		••		at	2	6		18	$1\overline{2}$	6
8	368	Handkerehie			• •	••		e :	at	0	$\frac{4}{2}$	• •	14	9	6
8	387	Night Caps	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	at	0		• •	. 7		10
Ĵ	SS5	Petticoats	••	••	••	• •	••	••	at	5	0	• •	96	5	0
	42	Shifts	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	at	3	0	• •	6	6	0
•		Shirts Shocs, Men's I	oothou	• •	••	• •	••	• •	at at	3 4	$\frac{6}{9}$	• •	9 96	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{0}{9}$
1	21	Stays, Jean	Jeanner		• •	••	••	• •	at	1	$\frac{\partial}{\partial t}$	••	90 6	0 1	9 0
4	187	Stockings	••		••	••	••	• •	at	$\hat{0}$	8	••	16	4	8
-	48	Women's Line	n Gowi	•• 15	••	• •	••	• •	at	$\overline{5}$	6	••	13^{10}	4	0
	7	Duin						••	at	3	6	••	1	4	$\ddot{6}$
5		Blankets	••	••	••	e g 	• •		at	7	6	••	334		õ
		M			••		•••	••	at	-4	6			15	ŏ
1	.38	Glass Cloths		••	••	••	••		at	0	3	••		14	Ĝ
	7	Uniform Caps		• •					at	3	6		1	4	6
Ę	577	Coats		• •		• •			at 1	10	0		288	10	0
		Vests		• •	••		••		at	3	6	••	16	12	6
		Trousers		• •		• •	• •	• •	at	8	0	• •	0	0	0
	38	White Counter	panes	••	• •	• •	~ Ø	••	at		11		9		10
		Brown Drill F	rocks	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	at	2	6	• •		17	6
		Table Cloths		• •	• •	* *	• •	• •		11	0	••	23	2	0
		Huckaback To		••	• •		• •	• •	at	0	9	••	2	9	6
		Hair Mattress	es	• •	• •	• •	* #	• •		28	0	• •	21	0	0
		Hair Pillows		• •	• •	* *	• •		at	4	0	• •	12	0	0
			• •	• •	• •	8.0	• •	* *	at	3	0	• •	3	15	0
1	44 97	Mattings Coloured Rugs	••		• •	• •	••	••	at at	4 4	$\frac{0}{2}$	••	$\frac{4}{26}$	8 9	$\frac{0}{2}$
3	.47 863 -	Sheets			••	••	• •	••	at	4	$\tilde{3}$	••	77	$\frac{9}{2}$	$\frac{2}{9}$
4	lag	Pillow Cases			• •	••	• •	•••	at	1	0	••	22	9	0
1	49	Shawls			••	••	••		at	5	ŏ	••	$\frac{22}{37}$	0	0
		Bed Sackings				••	••		at	4	ŏ	••		16	0
~		Dea Sacarbas	• •	••	• *	••	• •	••			Č.	••	00		Ŭ
	Yar				MAT	FERI			at	4	10		157	0	2
1	32-2 179	Broad Cloth	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		at	4. 0			177		5
	173	Calico	•	••	• •	••	• •	• •	at	0	$5\frac{1}{2}$ $8\frac{3}{4}$	••	$\frac{10}{60}$	$\frac{16}{3}$:	$9\frac{1}{2}$ $10\frac{1}{4}$
	351 (1.4.8	Cheek, Linen Canvas			• •	• •	• •	••	at	1^{\cdot}	4	••	34	6	4
		Hessen 24 incl	•• h	* *	••	* •	••	••	at	$\dot{0}$	41	••	7	$\overline{5}$	$\frac{-x}{6\frac{3}{4}}$
		Linsey .		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	at	3	$\hat{2}^{\pm}$	•••	72	5	7
1.6	155	Printed Cotto	••	* *	••	• •	••	••	at	0	51		106		9 <u>1</u>
	347	Striped ditto		• •		••			at	0	1 2				$10\frac{1}{4}$
	forman.	Serge, Blue		••			••		at	1	8		0	0	0
3	335	Carpeting	• .			••	••	• •	at	2	4	• •	39	1	8
		Glass Cloth	• •		••				at	0	4	• •	0	0	0
]	[17]	Uniform Clot	h	••	• •	••			at	12	6		73	8	9
]	[83]	Corduroy	• •	• •	• •	••		• •	\mathbf{at}	1	$9\frac{1}{2}$	2.0	16		10^{1}_{3}
	301	Choeolate Tie	eken	• •	• •	••		• •	at	0	92	• •		18	31
		Brown Drill	• .	• •	* •	• •	• •	• •	at	1	$0\frac{1}{2}$	• •	34	5	11‡
		Diaper .	• •	••			••		at	1	9	••	45	2	112
ŝ	304	Huekaback	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	at	0	9	••	11	8	0
_	84	Muslin	• •	••	• •		• •	• •	at	0	21/2	• •		17	6
	180	Matting	• •	• •	••		• •	• •	at	1	8	•	15	0	0
i,t	3253	h Sheeting	•	• •	• •	* •	• •	• •	at	1	$4\frac{3}{4}$	• •	183	4	9
												-	And in case of the local division of the loc	_	-

£2,304 8 8³/₄

GEORGE H. HENDERSON, Steward.

Middleser County Lunatic Asylum, colney harch.

Frovisions consumed during the Year ending Dec. 31st, 1860.

Ditto Male I	ers and Servants Patients le Patients	710
	Total	2,015
Maat Dagar		0.0101 lba
Meat-Bacon		
	on	
	•••••	7
Beer		
~~~	•••••	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	·
Cheese	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Cocoa		
Coffee		
Eggs.,		. 3,037 No.
Flour	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 602,105 lbs.
Malt		
Milk		
Hops		
Potatoes		-
Sugar		
Tea		- 4
Treacle	••••••	. 37,159 lbs.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 01,100 100.
For the Sick.		-
Wine		. 156,288 oz.
Brandy		*
		et -
Porter and Ale		
Fish		
Biscuits		. 20,075 No.
Eggs.	) <b>0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </b>	. 43,407 No.
		. 40,407 -10.
	GEODGE H	HENDERSON,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

ŀ

Steward.

and the second s

# CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

# TO THE COMMITTEE OF VISITORS OF THE MID-DLESEX COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM AT COLNEY HATCH.

#### MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,

In presenting to you a Report of my proceedings and experience during the nine months which have elapsed since my appointment to the office of Chaplain of this Asylum, I hope I may be permitted to express, in the first place, the agreeable surprise with which I was moved on first entering upon my duties. The cleanliness of the Wards, the generally cheerful and contented appearance and manner of the Patients, and their respectful behaviour to their superiors under the total absence of restraint or severity of treatment, are facts which require to be known by personal experience before they can be duly appreciated or even fully believed. There is something marvellous to a stranger in the control, without apparent effort, held over 40 or 50 insane persons by 3 or 4 Attendants. It is, I suppose, the absence of unnecessary restraint which takes away the desire to rebel. Nor is the orderly behaviour of the Patients in Chapel, their attentiveness, and the sincerity of devotion and interest in the services which many of them evince, less striking to a stranger, or less encouraging to one who holds the office of ministering to them in Spiritual things.

Since my appointment to the Chaplaincy, the Chapel Services have been continued as usual, viz., at 8.15 a.m. and at 5 p.m. daily; and at 11 a.m. and 3.30. p.m. on Sundays: excepting during the period preparatory to my coming into residence, when with your sanction the daily Morning Service was performed by one or other of the Medical Superintendents, and I having to come over from Stoke Newington, was permitted to hold the p.m. Service at half-past 4, to enable me to return by the 5.5 train. During this period also the Funerals took place at  $\frac{1}{4}$  before 4.

On the first two Sundays after the retirement of my predecessor, and on Good Friday, which fell between them, the Chapel Services were performed by the Rev. John Brereton, of New College, Oxford, as my representative. I commenced my Sunday duty here on the 15th of April, and came into residence on the 3rd of May.

The number of Patients attending the Chapel Services: both on week days and Sundays, has been well kept up, except during the last two or three weeks of severe frost.

I have already referred to the good conduct of the Patients.. in Chapel. This, of course, points to the care which is used in the selection of those who are permitted to attend: but it also shows, as I think, a reverence for sacred things, and a substratum of religious sentiment which exists in spite of mental infirmities, and which affords hopeful matter for a Chaplain to work upon. This is still more fully shown in the heartiness of the responses and of the hymns and chants, and in the earnestness and attention which is paid to the Sermon. In fact, there can I think be no doubt that our Chapel Services have a soothing and otherwise beneficial: effect upon the Patients, correcting carelessness of habit, and bringing better feelings into activity.

The Sacrament of Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in every month, at the conclusion of the ordinary Morning Service, and the average attendance is, I consider, very fair for an Establishment of this kind,—the numbers being about 25. The behaviour of the communicants is very quiet and devout, and most of them bring spontaneously a small contribution to the Offertory, which is collected by one or another of the Male Patients then present.

I have, assisted by Miss Young, held a few meetings of the M. and F. Attendants conjointly for the practice of Psalmody, and already I think the good effect is felt in the improvement of the singing in Chapel, which is noticed and felt by the Patients as well as others.

I have to thank the Committee for an increased supply of Prayer Books, Hymn Books, and New Testaments, some of the latter in French, German, Italian, and Spanish, to suit the requirements of some of our Patients: also for a liberal grant of Books and Tracts, and an additional number of Weekly Periodicals for circulation. These are highly appreciated by very many of the Patients, and by many of them great care is shown for their preservation and due return to me.

I have assisted many of the Patients, by communicating with their friends, and procuring for them either letters or visits in return.

The Funerals have been performed with due solemnity and

Out of 223 deaths which have occurred at the decorum. Asylum during the past twelve months, 161 of the deceased have been buried here; the rest removed by their friends for interment elsewhere. Here perhaps I ought to mention that I buried the body of a Jewish Patient in our Cemetery in November last, not being aware of the fact that he was a He was a native of Poland, and was not known to Jew. have any friends to whom information of his death could be conveyed, and another corpse being brought for interment at the same time, the two were interred together in the same grave, the one service being read over both at the same time. The chief Rabbi of the Synagogue having become acquainted with this circumstance, communicated to the Clerk of the Asylum his desire that, in future, information of the death of any Jewish Patient should be forwarded to him,-a desire to which you have acceded by a resolution to that The Rabbi also obtained from the Bishop of the effect. diocese a Faculty for the disinterment and removal of the body.

I have been in the habit of visiting some or other of the Wards almost daily, conversing freely with the Patients, exchanging their Tracts and Periodicals, and endeavouring to make them feel comfortable and at home; and this I think not altogether without success. I may here mention that my visits to the Wards are not made at stated times, but irregularly, between the hours allotted to me, and I have seldom seen anything but good order prevailing.

I visit the School occasionally, where I find Miss Young very successful in promoting the happiness and contentment of her little flock, though there is but little to be done with them in the way of intellectual instruction. I have attended the Sick in the Infirmaries with great satisfaction in many cases; in some I have noticed manifest mental improvement from my visit; and I have seen a few hours before death the return of reason and intelligence, and good feeling, where previously for years there had been an utter blank.

In conclusion, I hope it may be my good fortune to be of use to many of the afflicted inmates of the Asylum, by speaking comfort to them in their present distress, and perhaps by working upon their better sensibilities, and lifting their thoughts and hopes beyond and above the present, to assist them in gaining a practical Victory over the moral and spiritual bondage in which they seem to be held.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient faithful Servant,

## WILLIAM BULLOCK, Chaplain.



# Middleser.



A SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

#### OF THE

# COMMITTEE OF VISITORS

OF THE

County Lunatic Asylum at Colney Hatch.

FEBRUARY GENERAL SESSION, 1861.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY JOHN THOMAS NORRIS, ALDERSGATE STREET.

1861.

# Middleser Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch.

# COMMITTEE OF VISITORS

Appointed by the Court at the January Quarter Session, 1861.

HENRY WARNER, Esq., Chairman. B. J. ARMSTRONG, Esq. J. BAXENDALE, Esq. W. P. BODKIN, Esq. J. S. BROOKING, Esq. H. W. R. W. HALSEY, Esq. E. HALSWELL, Esq. F. HEALEY, Esq. W. HOWARD, Esq. H. M. KEMSHEAD, Esq. J. MARSHALL, Esq. W. SIMPSON, Esq. W. STUTFIELD, Esq. G. SUMMERS, Æsq. J. J. TANNER, Esq. P. Twells, Esq. C. WOODWARD, Esq. W. H. WYATT, Esq.

# Middleser.

TO HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX IN GENERAL SESSION ASSEMBLED.

# THE SPECIAL REPORT of the COMMITTEE of VISITORS of the COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM at COLNEY HATCH.

SINCE the presentation of the Annual Report to the Court, at the January Quarter Session, some further correspondence has passed between the Commissioners in Lunacy and the Committee, on the subject of the death of William Swift, and the prosecution of the two attendants, Vivian and Slater, for manslaughter. And as it is very desirable that this further correspondence should be read, with the statements and previous correspondence contained in the Annual Report, it is now submitted to the Court. And the Committee of Visitors recommend that the same be printed as a supplement to the Annual Report, and circulated with it.

All which is submitted, &c.

### HENRY WARNER,

Chairman.

## (Copy)

4

I.

# Office of Commissioners in Lunacy, 19, Whitehall Place, 16th January, 1861.

Sir,

Your letter of the 12th December last, conveying the opinion of the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Asylum upon the Report, by two Members of this Board, of an enquiry into the death of William Swift, and upon the prosecution of the attendants, Vivian and Slater, for manslaughter, which arose out of that Report, has been under the consideration of the Commissioners in Lunacy; and I am to request that, in the event of the Visitors directing a publication of your letter in their Annual Report, they will have the goodness, at the same time, to publish this reply thereto.

In your letter you state that the Report of the enquiry into Swift's death had been made by order of this Board, "without any official communication with the Committee of Visitors."

I am, however, to remind you that, immediately after the notice of Swift's death was sent to this office, a full statement of the particulars was requested; and that, upon this being furnished by Mr. Tyerman, a letter was addressed to the Visitors, which drew from them a reply, dated 6th June, assuring the Commissioners that a strict enquiry into the circumstances of Swift's death had already been instituted by the Committee.

Satisfied by this assurance from the Visitors that they had themselves made strict enquiry, it was not until the Commissioners received a communication from the Home Office, dated on the 2nd July, that it became, in their opinion, necessary to institute a further and independent investigation.

You remark that "the Report of the Commissioners has no exact date, but the Committee presume that, when made, the Commissioners were not aware that, upon a complaint of the ill-treatment of another Patient, the attendants Vivian and Slater had been summarily dismissed by the Committee."

In reply, I am to inform you that the investigation of the Visiting Commissioners occupied three days, the 16th, 23rd, and 24th July; that the Report was drawn up on Thursday, the 26th of July; that it was submitted to a Board held on the 1st of August; that at this Board a prosecution was ordered; and that the fact was communicated to the Visitors by a letter dated the 3rd of August.

Up to the time of the transmission of this letter, no notice of the dismissal of the two attendants for another offence had been received. That notice was not dated until the 2nd of August, and did not reach this Office until the evening of the 3rd. It is unnecessary to add that the Commissioners could not have been aware, whilst making their enquiry, or drawing up their Report, of a dismissal which had not then taken place; and the Report itself sufficiently shows that, on the days occupied by the investigation at Colney Hatch, the attendants, Vivian and Slater, were still employed in the Asylum.

Your letter states that "the Committee relied upon Mr. Tyerman's accuracy" in his description of the cause of Swift's death, "and they imagine that this reliance was shared by the Commissioners, seeing that they decided to examine Mr. Tyerman as a witness in support of their prosecution."

But this decision, I am to point out to you, was not a matter of choice with the Commissioners. Mr. Tyerman, as the responsible Officer of the Asylum, who had been in attendance immediately after Swift's death, and who was present at the *post-mortem* examination, was an indispensable and unavoidable witness; and of the extent to which, at the trial, his evidence might have been expected to sustain the charge, some opinion may yet be formed by reference to the evidence previously given by him on oath to the Commissioners during the enquiry at Colney Hatch.

In that evidence Mr. Tyerman stated, that in his opinion the cause of death was hœmorrhage from rupture of the liver; that this injury was recent; that it must certainly have occurred subsequently to the day when the conflict took place with Gann; and that Swift could not, in the interval between that conflict and his death, have gone about, as he was alleged to have done, if suffering under the double injury of a ruptured liver, and broken ribs and sternum.

The Commissioners observe what is said in your letter that while the Committee do not feel themselves entitled to

6

criticize the verdict which the Jury pronounced, they are inclined to believe that if the proceedings of the Commissioners had, in their earlier stage, been taken in more strict concert with them, a different result might possibly have been secured. Inasmuch, however, as, in the earliest stage of the case, the Committee had already instituted an enquiry, of which the result was to acquit the attendants implicated of all blame, the Commissioners are at a loss to understand in what way a more favourable result to their own proceedings would have been obtained by earlier and stricter concert with the Committee.

In reference to your statement on the part of the visitors, that all Patients who leave the Asylum are strictly examined as to the treatment they have received, and that the Committee attach great importance to the answers, which are duly entered in a book kept for the purpose, on the ground that such answers are those of parties, not only in a rational state, but freed from any Asylum influence, I am directed to express the grave doubts of the Commissioners as to the value of evidence of that description. Their own experience would lead them to believe that the statements of Patients quitting the Asylum are not always reliable; and they were indeed informed, on the occasion of the Swift enquiry, by a Patient who had been discharged cured from Colney Hatch, that Patients in such circumstances, although they may have been ill-used by their attendants, shrink from bringing accusations against them, from a fear that, should they ever have to return to the Asylum, the attendants complained of might take the opportunity of revenge.

I am to add that the closing remark in your letter, as to the irregularities necessarily incident to an establishment of

7

such vast extent as Colney Hatch, has the entire concurrence of the Commissioners in Lunacy. They are fully aware, and have repeatedly given expression to the opinion, that the vast extent of the Colney Hatch Asylum renders complete supervision, even with an unusually large staff of officers and attendants, almost impossible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN FORSTER,

Secretary.

J. S. Skaife, Esq.

(Copy.)

II.

33, Milner Square, Islington, 23rd January, 1861.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, which, being addressed to me at the Asylum, lay there until I attended a meeting of the House Committee yesterday.

I regret to say that the last meeting of the Committee of Visitors took place on Tuesday, the 15th instant, on which day they settled their Annual Report to the Court of Quarter Session, and it was presented to the Court on the following Thursday (the 17th), when it was ordered to be printed with the different Appendices, including the correspondence which has passed on the subject of William Swift, and the prosecution of Vivian and Slater.

A new Committee of Visitors was appointed by the Court on the County Day, who are summoned to meet on Tuesday next, and I will then lay before them your letter.

Might I beg that you will be so good as to give directions that any future letters on the business of the Colney Hatch Asylum should be addressed to me as above (my own residence), as it would save delay in my receipt of them, my attendance at the Asylum being on the Tuesday Meeting of the Committee only?

I am, Sir,

Your very obedient servant,

JOHN S. SKAIFE.

John Forster, Esq.

(Copy.)

#### III.

Office of Commissioners in Lunacy, 19, Whitehall Place, S.W. 26th January, 1861.

SIR,

Your letter of the 23rd was laid before the Board yesterday, and I am directed at once to convey to you their request that you will have the goodness to explain to the Committee of Visitors of Colney Hatch, at their meeting on Tuesday next, the fact of the accidental delay at the Asylum of my letter of the 16th instant addressed to you.

The Commissioners cannot for a moment doubt that the Committee will *now* make the necessary order, either that the letter respecting Swift, of the 12th December, should be omitted altogether from their Annual Report, or that the reply of the 16th should also be printed.

I am to beg that you will have the goodness to inform me, at the earliest possible time after the meeting of Tuesday next, of the decision of the Committee.

> I am, Sir, Your obedient servant, JOHN FORSTER, Secretary.

J. S. Skaife, Esq., 33, Milner Square.

(Copy.)

#### IV.

Islington, 30th January, 1861.

SIR,

I laid your letter to me of the 16th instant, in reply to mine of the 12th December last, with reference to the case of William Swift, and your further letter of the 26th instant, before the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Asylum, at their first meeting, held yesterday; and I am directed to say that the Committee greatly regret that the letter of the 16th was not before them on the 15th, the day of their last meeting, when they finally agreed to their Annual Report, to be presented to the Court of Quarter Session on the 17th; for, if it had been received, they would very readily have complied, as a matter of course, with your request to add it to the rest of the correspondence on the case of Swift, which was appended to their Report.

The Report of the Committee, as made on the 15th instant, having been presented to the Court on the 17th, and received, and ordered by the Court to be printed, the Committee of Visitors need scarcely say that they have no power, of themselves, now to add to it, nor can they omit from it my letter addressed to you, by their directions, on the 12th December last, however much they regret their inability. But they desire me to say that they will, at the next meeting of the Court, on the 21st February, submit a Special Report, with the further correspondence, and request the Court to cause the same to be printed, and circulated with as much publicity as shall be given to the Annual Report.

The Committee desire me to say, further, that they intend, on a future day, to forward to you a reply to some of the remarks contained in your letter of the 16th instant.

> I am, Sir, Your very obedient servant, JOHN S. SKAIFE,

Clerk to the Visitors.

John Forster, Esq.,

Commissioners in Lunacy.

Secretary to the

## (Copy.)

#### V.

#### Islington, 13th February, 1861.

SIR,

Referring to the letter which, by desire of the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Lunatic Asylum, I addressed to you on the 30th ultimo, I am now to reply more fully to your letter of the 16th ultimo; and I am directed by the Committee to state that Mr. Tyerman's account to them appears to be very different indeed to that given to the Commissioners in Lunacy, as set forth in your letter.

Mr. Tyerman, at the first enquiry by the Committee on the 22nd May last, on different occasions since, and so recently as the 27th of November last, stated that in his opinion the injuries which caused the death of William Swift on the 12th of May might have been inflicted on the 9th, and that his moving about in the interval was not inconsistent with the fact of his having such injuries. The Committee had this statement of Mr. Tyerman in view when they referred to their ignorance of any charge against, or suspicion of, Vivian and Slater.

With reference to the enquiry made by the Committee, in which the attendants were acquitted of all blame, I am directed to say that only one enquiry was entered into, viz., on the 22nd May, at which the attendant Gann was acquitted of all blame; but the Committee were totally ignorant of even a charge against Vivian and Slater until the receipt of your letter of the 3rd August.

The Committee have desired me to forward this commu-

nication to you with a view to setting the Commissioners right in matters of fact which they think, from the terms or your letter of the 13th January, the Commissioners have misunderstood.

I am, &c.,

JOHN S. SKAIFE,

Clerk.

John Forster, Esq.

(Copy.)

#### VI.

#### Islington, 13th February, 1861.

DEAR SIR,

A letter from the Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy was taken into consideration by the Committee yesterday, and I am directed to forward to you a copy of it, with an intimation that the Committee will receive any observations thereon, which you may wish to make in writing, at their Meeting on Tuesday next.

I am, &c.,

J. S. SKAIFE,

Clerk.

D. F. Tyerman, Esq.

## (Copy.)

#### VII.

# Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch, 18th February, 1861.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt, on the 14th instant, of a copy of the Commissioners' letter, dated 16th January ultimo. The only portion of the letter to which the Committee may expect me to reply is, perhaps, that referring to my own evidence; but if there are other portions of the letter upon which the Committee may expect any explanation, I should be obliged by the Committee calling my attention to them.

With regard to the statement of my evidence before the Commissioners, I was not furnished with notes of that evidence; but I beg to state that my examination was unexpected, and that I gave the impressions at the moment on the mind in reference to an event which had occurred between two and three months previously.

In the subsequent examinations at the Police Court, at which the Commissioners were represented by some Members of their Board, I admitted being not much acquainted with ruptures of the liver, and, by consequence, locomotion after them, and stated that I could not disassociate those injuries with the bruise upon the abdomen.

Subsequently, and having heard the evidence of the whole of the witnesses, I gave intent study to the subject, and the whole case; and having referred extensively to my own records, and to those of reputed authors, I was in a better position to give evidence upon this complicated and difficult case at the Trial.

> I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, Your most obedient, humble servant, D. F. TYERMAN.

The Chairman and Committee of Visitors.

(Copy.)

#### VIII.

Islington, 20th February, 1861.

SIR,

The Committee of Visitors, having furnished Mr. Tyerman with a copy of your letter to me of the 16th January last, and informed him that they would receive any remarks thereon which he might think fit to make, have received from him a statement, a copy of which they have desired me to forward to you herewith, for the information of the Commissioners in Lunacy.

> I am, &c., JOHN S. SKAIFE, *Clerk*.

John Forster, Esq.

# (Copy.)

#### IX.

Office of Commissioners in Lunacy, 19, Whitehall Place, S.W. 20th February, 1861.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, taking exception, on the part of the Committee of Visitors of the Colney Hatch Asylum, to certain statements in my letter of the 16th ultimo, on the ground that—

"Mr. Tyerman, at the first enquiry by the Committee on the 22nd May last, on different occasions since, and so recently as the 27th of November last, stated that in his opinion the injuries which caused the death of William Swift on the 12th of May might have been inflicted on the 9th, and that his moving about in the interval was not inconsistent with the fact of his having such injuries :"

I am directed to request that you will have the goodness to lay before the Committee, at their meeting on the 21st instant, the accompanying minute of the evidence given by Mr. Tyerman to the Commissioners in Lunacy, on the occasion of their enquiry at the Asylum into the circumstances of Swift's death; that you will inform the Committee that this evidence was tendered on oath; and that you will bring under their special notice the passages underlined.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN FORSTER,

Secretary.

John S. Skaife, Esq.

(Copy.)

17

## Re Swift-deceased.

COLNEY HATCH ASYLUM.

#### EVIDENCE.

#### 23rd July, 1860.

D. F. TYERMAN, Esq., Surgeon, sworn.-With reference to my Depositions made before the Coroner on the 17th of May last, as to the case of William Swift, I have to say that the attack made upon Gann, on the 9th of May, was reported to me on the following morning; that is my impression. I feel nearly sure I did not hear of it on the same day. There is no rule that acts of violence by Patients towards attendants shall be reported to the Medical Officers. When I saw Swift on the morning of the 10th, I saw nothing particular about him. I think it was the head attendant who gave me information of the attack, but it was not reported to be of so serious a character as it really was, and I was not informed of the extreme danger in which Gann was placed. Read, an attendant, and Cross, a patient, saw Gann at the time, and said he was insensible. I did not notice any injuries on Swift's face. I ordered him to No. 11 Ward, which is the more refractory Ward; the reason being that there were more . attendants there (three). There were only two in Ward C. I believe I saw Swift in No. 11 Ward on the Thursday, the 10th; but I made no special examination of him before his death, because I had not any idea that he was injured. I cannot distinctly recall the recollection of an interview with Swift

on the next day, Friday; but I know I was in the Ward. I distinctly remember speaking to Swift on the Saturday, the day of his death. He was up and walking about : he came up to me and spoke. He seemed much in his usual cheerful manner, boasting of his strength. When he came up to me, I held out my hand to keep him off, thinking he might be going to attack me. He then said, "Don't hit me." He showed not the smallest symptom of injury or suffering. On the evening of the same day I was called to see Swift between seven and eight o'clock. I went immediately. The attendant Slater came for me. I opened the door From what Slater told me, I expected to find Swift myself. dead, and he was dead when I got to him. His face was blanched. In answer to my enquiries, I was told that the patient was seen to fall; and the attendant, supposing him to be in an ordinary epileptic fit, took him to the padded room; that he got better, and that he took him his tea; that he sat up, but fell back again. I was assured that there had been no struggle whatever in No. 11 Ward.

With reference to the possibility of the injuries on Swift being self-inflicted, I can recollect a case of a man who was found to have several ribs broken, and the evidence in that case seemed to show that he had fallen on furniture, &c. I have no evidence, however, that Swift fell about at any time.

I think the immediate cause of death was homorrhage into the cavity of the abdomen, from rupture of the liver. From all the circumstances, I am strongly of opinion that the injury must have been recent. I still think that the rupture of the liver must have been more recent than the 9th; that the patient might possibly have gone about as he did with the injury to the ribs, but not with the double injury.

The suddenness of the patient's death must, in my opinion, be attributed to the loss of blood. I think that had that loss of blood been going on gradually for some days, some symptoms must have been observable in the patient. Another reason for thinking that the effusion of blood was rapid was, that there was no ecchymosis of the liver, which I should have expected in such a case.

5².